Official Journal

This document is meant purely as a documentation tool and the institutions do not assume any liability for its contents

► <u>C1</u> COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010

of 12 March 2010

laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance) ◀

(OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1)

Amended by:

►<u>B</u>

		U	Jincial Jou	Inai
		No	page	date
► <u>M1</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 810/2010 of 15 September 2010	L 243	16	16.9.2010
► <u>M2</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 144/2011 of 17 February 2011	L 44	7	18.2.2011
► <u>M3</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 342/2011 of 8 April 2011	L 96	10	9.4.2011
► <u>M4</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 801/2011 of 9 August 2011	L 205	27	10.8.2011
► <u>M5</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1112/2011 of 3 November 2011	L 287	32	4.11.2011
► <u>M6</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No $497/2012$ of 7 June 2012	L 152	1	13.6.2012
► <u>M7</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 546/2012 of 25 June 2012	L 165	25	26.6.2012
► <u>M8</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 644/2012 of 16 July 2012	L 187	18	17.7.2012
► <u>M9</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1036/2012 of 7 November 2012	L 308	13	8.11.2012
► <u>M10</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1160/2012 of 7 December 2012	L 336	9	8.12.2012
► <u>M11</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 71/2013 of 25 January 2013	L 26	7	26.1.2013
► <u>M12</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 102/2013 of 4 February 2013	L 34	4	5.2.2013
► <u>M13</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 191/2013 of 5 March 2013	L 62	22	6.3.2013
► <u>M14</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 196/2013 of 7 March 2013	L 65	13	8.3.2013
► <u>M15</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 482/2013 of 24 May 2013	L 139	6	25.5.2013
► <u>M16</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013	L 158	74	10.6.2013
► <u>M17</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 556/2013 of 14 June 2013	L 164	13	18.6.2013

► <u>M18</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 780/2013 of 14 August 2013	L 219	1	15.8.2013
► <u>M19</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 854/2013 of 4 September 2013	L 237	1	5.9.2013
► <u>M20</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1044/2013 of 25 October 2013	L 284	12	26.10.2013
► <u>M21</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1218/2014 of 13 November 2014	L 329	20	14.11.2014
► <u>M22</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/604 of 16 April 2015	L 100	60	17.4.2015
► <u>M23</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/917 of 15 June 2015	L 149	11	16.6.2015

Corrected by:

- ▶<u>C1</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 146, 11.6.2010, p. 1 (206/2010)
- ► <u>C2</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 49, 24.2.2011, p. 53 (144/2011)
- ► <u>C3</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 63, 10.3.2011, p. 28 (144/2011)
- ►<u>C4</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 238, 6.9.2013, p. 23 (780/2013)
- ►<u>C5</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 29, 5.2.2015, p. 16 (780/2013)

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010

of 12 March 2010

laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC (1), and in particular Articles 17(2)(b) and 17(3)(a), the first subparagraph of Article 17(3)(c), the fourth indent of Article 18(1) and Article 19 thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 2002/99/EC of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption (2), and in particular Article 8, Article 9(2)(b) and Article 9(4) thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004 laying down animal health rules for the importation into and transit through the Community of certain live ungulate animals, amending Directives 90/426/EEC and 92/65/EEC and repealing Directive 72/462/EEC (3), and in particular the first and second subparagraphs of Article 3(1), the first subparagraph of Article 6(1), Article 7(e), Article 8, the first paragraph of Article 10 and Article 13(1) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (4), and in particular Article 12 thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (5), and in particular Article 9 thereof,

▼B **V**C1

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 18, 23.1.2003, p. 11.
(³) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 321.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption (¹), and in particular Article 11(1) and Article 16 thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (²), and in particular Article 48(1) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Council Directive 72/462/EEC of 12 December 1972 on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine, ovine and caprine animals and swine, fresh meat or meat products from third countries (³) provided for a list to be drawn up of the countries or parts thereof from which Member States are to authorise the importation of certain live animals and fresh meat of certain animals.
- (2) Accordingly, Council Decision 79/542/EEC of 21 December 1976 drawing up a list of third countries or parts of third countries, and laying down animal and public health and veterinary certification conditions, for importation into the Community of certain live animals and their fresh meat (⁴) was adopted. That Decision establishes the sanitary conditions for the importation into the European Union of live animals excluding equidae, and for the importation of fresh meat of such animals, including equidae, but excluding meat preparations. Annexes I and II to that Decision also set out lists of third countries or parts thereof from which certain live animals and their fresh meat may be imported into the Union as well as models of veterinary certificates.
- (3) Since the date of adoption of that Decision, a number of new animal health and public health requirements have been laid down in other Union acts, constituting a new regulatory framework in this area. Also, Directive 72/462/EEC has been repealed by Directive 2004/68/EC.
- (4) Article 20 of Directive 2004/68/EC states that implementing rules on import established in accordance with Decisions adopted pursuant to Directive 72/462/EEC, inter alia Decision 79/542/EEC, shall remain in force until replaced by measures adopted under the new regulatory framework.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 206.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>3</sup>) OJ L 302, 31.12.1972, p. 28.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 146, 14.6.1979, p. 15.

- (5) In accordance with Article 4(3) of Directive 2004/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 repealing certain Directives concerning food hygiene and health conditions for the production and placing on the market of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption and amending Council Directives 89/662/EEC and 92/118/EEC and Council Decision 95/408/EC (¹), once the necessary provisions on the basis of Regulations (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 or Directive 2002/99/EC are adopted, the implementing rules adopted on the basis of Directive 72/462/EEC shall cease to apply.
- (6) Decision 79/542/EEC has been amended several times and import provisions based on the new regulatory framework have already been introduced in Decision 79/542/EEC. For the sake of clarity and transparency the measures that are laid down in Decision 79/542/EEC should be laid down in a new legal act. This Regulation includes all the provisions of Decision 79/542/EEC. Consequently, by the entry into force of the present Regulation Decision 79/542/EEC is lapsed and thus no longer applies, pending the explicit repeal of it.
- (7) Directive 92/65/EEC lays down the animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Union of live animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to the animal health requirements laid down in the specific Union acts referred to in Annex F to that Directive. Pursuant to that Directive, those live animals, semen, ova and embryos may be imported into the Union only from a third country which is on a list drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred to in that Directive. In addition, such live animals are to be accompanied by a health certificate corresponding to a specimen drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred.
- (8) Council Directive 96/93/EC of 17 December 1996 on the certification of animals and animal products (²) lays down the rules to be observed in issuing the certificates required by veterinary legislation to prevent misleading or fraudulent certification. It is appropriate to ensure that rules and principles at least equivalent to those laid down in that Directive are applied by the official inspectors or veterinarians of third countries. Certain third countries, which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, have provided sufficient guarantees as to the existence and implementation of such rules and principles. It is therefore appropriate to authorise the introduction of certain live animals into the Union from those third countries, provided that no further restrictions are required by their specific disease situation.
- (9) Directive 2002/99/EC lays down the animal health rules concerning the introduction into the Union of products of animal origin and products obtained therefrom intended for human consumption. Pursuant to that Directive, lists are to be

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 157, 30.4.2004, p. 33.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 13, 16.1.1997, p. 28.

drawn up of the third countries or regions of third countries from which imports of specified products of animal origin are permitted and those imports are to comply with certain veterinary certification requirements.

- (10) Directive 2004/68/EC lays down the animal health requirements for the importation into and transit through the Union of certain live ungulates. The importation of those live ungulates into and their transit through the Union is authorised only from third countries and territories that appear on a list or lists drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred to in that Directive and those imports are to comply with certain veterinary certification requirements.
- (11) Save the provisions of article 17(2) last subparagraph of Directive 92/65/EEC, live animals, and products of animal origin to which Directives 92/65/EEC, 2002/99/EC and 2004/68/EC apply are to be imported into or transit through the Union only if they are accompanied by a veterinary certificate and comply with the relevant requirements laid down in Union legislation.
- (12) Accordingly, for the implementation of Directives 92/65/EEC, 2002/99/EC and 2004/68/EC, it is appropriate to lay down in this Regulation lists of third countries, territories and parts thereof and the specific import conditions including model veterinary certificates for certain live animals and the fresh meat of certain animals.
- (13) In the interest of consistency of Union legislation, this Regulation should also take into account the public heath requirements laid down in other Union acts and in particular in Regulations (EC) Nos 852/2004, 853/2004 and 854/2004 which lay down rules concerning the hygiene of foodstuffs and food of animal origin and rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption, as well as the requirements of Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products (¹), and of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (²).
- (14) Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 lays down general rules governing the performance of official controls carried out in the areas of food and feed, animal health and animal welfare. Article 48 thereof empowers the Commission to adopt a list of third countries from which specific products may be imported into the Union. Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 provides specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption, including the establishment of lists of third countries from which imports of products of animal origin are permitted. Those rules provide that those lists may be combined with other lists drawn up for public and animal health purposes.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.

- (15) The model certificates set out in the Annexes to this Regulation should therefore include attestations certifying that the public health requirements laid down in Directive 96/23/EC and Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, 852/2004, 853/2004 and 854/2004, are fulfilled.
- (16) The model certificates set out in the Annexes to this Regulation should also include attestations certifying that animal welfare requirements laid down in Council Directive 93/119/EC of 22 December 1993 on the protection of animals at the time of slaughter and killing (¹) and Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations (²) are fulfilled.
- (17) In order to ensure that the health of live animals introduced into the Union is not jeopardised during their transport from the third country of origin to the Union, certain requirements relating to the transport of live animals should be laid down, including requirements on assembly centres.
- (18) In the interest of ensuring the protection of animal health in the Union, live animals should be conveyed directly to their place of destination in the Union.
- (19) Fresh meat introduced into the Union for transit to another third country poses a negligible risk to public health. Such meat should, however, comply with all the relevant animal health requirements. Accordingly, specific provisions on the transit, and storage before transit, of fresh meat should therefore be laid down.
- (20) Specific conditions for transit via the Union of consignments to and from Russia should be provided for owing to the geographical situation of Kaliningrad which affects only Latvia, Lithuania and Poland.
- (21) Consignments of fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domesticated animals of the order Artiodactyla, originating from animals caught in the wild should be authorised for introduction into the Union. In order to rule out any possible animal health risks which could be posed by such introduction, it is appropriate that those animals be separated from wild animals for a period of three months prior to the introduction into the Union of such consignments. Accordingly, the model veterinary certificate for those consignments (RUF) should take that into account.
- (22) Commission Decision 2003/881/EC of 11 December 2003 concerning the animal health and certification conditions for imports of bees (*Apis mellifera* and *Bombus* spp.) from certain third countries (³) lays down the animal health and certification conditions for imports of bees from certain third countries. In the interest of simplification of Union legislation, the measures laid down in that Decision should be included in this Regulation. Consequently, Decision 2003/881/EC should be repealed.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 340, 31.12.1993, p. 21.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 3, 5.1.2005, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ L 328, 17.12.2003, p. 26.

- (23) It's appropriate to introduce a transitional period to allow Member States and industry to take the necessary measures to comply with the requirements laid down in this Regulation.
- (24) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

CHAPTER I

SUBJECT MATTER, SCOPE AND DEFINITIONS

Article 1

Subject matter and scope

1. This Regulation lays down the veterinary certification requirements for the introduction into the Union of consignments containing the following live animals or fresh meat:

(a) ungulates;

- (b) the animals listed in Part 2 of Annex IV;
- (c) fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding meat preparations, of ungulates and equidae.

2. This Regulation lays down the lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof from which the consignments referred to in paragraph 1 may be introduced into the Union.

▼<u>M18</u>

▼<u>C1</u>

4. This Regulation shall apply without prejudice to any specific certification requirements laid down in other Union acts or in agreements concluded by the Union with third countries.

Article 2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) 'ungulates' means ungulates as defined in Article 2(d) of Directive 2004/68/EC;

- (b) 'fresh meat' means fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) 'equidae' means equidae as defined in Article 2(b) of Council Directive 90/426/EEC (¹);
- (d) 'holding' means a farm or other officially supervised agricultural, industrial or commercial undertaking, including zoos, amusement parks and wildlife or hunting reserves where live animals are regularly kept or bred.

CHAPTER II

CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF LIVE ANIMALS INTO THE UNION

Article 3

General conditions for the introduction of ungulates into the Union

Consignments of ungulates shall only be introduced into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table set out in Part 1 of Annex I for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
- (b) they are accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex I, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
 - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
 - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 42.

Article 3a

Conditions for the introduction of ungulates intended for an approved body, institute or centre

By way of derogation from Article 3, the competent authority of a 1. Member State may authorise the introduction into its territory of consignments of ungulates of the species listed in Tables 1, 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex VI where those consignments are destined for an approved body, institute or centre, provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) an assessment has been carried out by the competent authority of the Member State of destination of the animal health risks that each of the consignments may present for the Union;
- (b) the consignments concerned come from a third country, territory or part thereof which is included in one of the lists set out in:
 - (i) Part 1 of Annex I or in Part 1 of Annex II to this Regulation,
 - (ii) Decision 2004/211/EC (1), Decision 2007/777/EC (2), Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 (3), Regulation (EC) No 119/2009 (4), Regulation (EU) No 605/2010 (⁵),
- (c) the ungulates originate from a body, institute or centre in a third country, territory or part thereof, referred to in point (a), which is included in a list established in accordance with Article 3c;
- (d) the ungulates have been quarantined in a vector-protected facility at the premises of the body, institute or centre referred to in point (c) for the period provided for in the relevant certificates;
- (e) the ungulates are conveyed directly to an approved body, institute or centre in the Member State of destination:
- (f) the ungulates are accompanied by an appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model of veterinary certificate referred to in Tables 1, 2 and 3 in Part 1 of Annex VI and set out in Part 2 of that Annex;
- (g) the ungulates comply with the requirements set out in the model of veterinary certificate referred to in point (f).

The Member State of destination shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health of the authorisation granted pursuant to the first subparagraph, prior to the introduction of the ungulates into their territory.

▼M18

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 73, 11.3.2004, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 312, 30.11.2007, p. 49.
(³) OJ L 226, 23.8.2008, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 39, 10.2.2009, p. 12.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ L 175, 10.7.2010, p. 1.'

2. Where exceptional circumstances render compliance with points (c) and (d) of paragraph 1 impossible, the competent authority of the Member State of destination may authorise the introduction, into its territory, of ungulates of the species listed in Tables 1, 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex VI from *other holdings* which do not comply with the requirements laid down in those points, provided that the requirements laid down in points (a), (b) and (e) to (g) of paragraph 1 are complied with and that the following additional conditions are met:

- (a) a prior application for a permit has been made by the owner, or a natural person representing that owner, and the Member State of destination has granted such permit after having carried out a risk assessment that has indicated that the introduction of the ungulates concerned into its territory does not constitute an animal health risk for the Union;
- (b) the ungulates have been quarantined in the third country, territory or part thereof of origin under official supervision for the time necessary for them to meet the animal health conditions set out in the model of veterinary certificate referred to in point (f):
 - (i) at a place approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof of origin of the animals;
 - (ii) in accordance with the arrangements prescribed in the permit that shall provide at least the same guarantees as those laid down in points (a), (b) and (e) to (g) of paragraph 1.

Where ungulates are introduced into the Union pursuant to the first subparagraph, they shall be quarantined in an approved body, institute or centre *of destination* for at least six months from the time of introduction into the Union, during which period the requirements provided for in Article 8(1)(a) of Council Directive 90/425/EEC may be applied by the competent authorities.

The Member State authorising the introduction of ungulates pursuant to the first subparagraph shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health of such authorisation, prior to the introduction of the ungulates into its territory.

Article 3b

Conditions for the entry and transit of ungulates intended for an approved body, institute or centre through the territory of Member States other than the Member State of destination

The transit of the ungulates referred to in Article 3a through a Member State other than the Member State of destination shall be permitted only subject to the authorisation of the competent authority of the Member State of transit. Such authorisation may be granted only on the basis of a risk assessment by that competent authority, in view of the information submitted to it by the Member State of destination.

The Member State of destination shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health, prior to the transit, when authorising the introduction of animals under the conditions provided for in Article 3a.

▼<u>M18</u>

Article 3c

List of approved bodies, institutes or centres in third countries, territories and parts thereof

1. Following an assessment of compliance with the conditions laid down in paragraph 2, each Member State may establish a list of bodies, institutes and centres from which the introduction of ungulates into its territory may be authorised pursuant to Article 3a(1).

2. A body, institute or centre in a third country, territory or part thereof shall only be included in the list referred to in paragraph 1 where the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the body, institute or centre complies with the requirements set out in Part 3 of Annex VI;
- (b) the body, institute or centre is approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof where that body, institute or centre is situated;
- (c) the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof provides sufficient guarantees that the conditions concerning the approval of bodies, institutes or centres set out in Part 4 of Annex VI are complied with.

3. A Member State may include in the list referred to in paragraph (1) bodies, institutes or centres in third countries which are already included in such a list established by another Member State, without having assessed compliance with the conditions laid down in paragraph 2.

4. Member States shall keep the lists referred to in paragraph (1) up to date, taking into account in particular any suspension or withdrawal of the approval granted by the competent authority of a third country, territory or part thereof to the bodies, institutes or centres situated therein and included in those lists.

5. Member States shall make available to the public, by means of Internet-based information pages, the lists referred to in paragraph 1 and shall keep those Internet-based information pages up to date.

6. Member States shall communicate the Internet address of their Internet-based information pages to the Commission.

Article 4

Conditions for the assembly centres for certain consignments of ungulates

1. Consignments of ungulates which contain live animals from more than one holding shall only be introduced into the Union if they are assembled in assembly centres approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof of origin of the animals in accordance with the requirements set out in Part 5 of Annex I.

▼<u>M18</u>

▼<u>M18</u>

2. Consignments of ungulates introduced into the Union in accordance with Article 3a or Article 6 shall not originate from more than one holding and shall not be assembled in assembly centres.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 5

Protocols for the standardisation of materials and sampling and testing procedures for ungulates

Where sampling and testing is required by the veterinary certificates listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I for the diseases listed in Part 6 of that Annex, for the introduction into the Union of consignments of ungulates, such sampling and testing shall be carried out by or under the control of the competent authority of the third country of origin in accordance with the Protocols for the standard-isation of materials and testing procedures set out in Part 6 of that Annex.

Article 6

Special conditions for certain consignments of ungulates imported into St Pierre and Miquelon and introduced into the Union

Consignments of ungulates of the species listed in the table in Part 7 of Annex I which were introduced into St Pierre and Miquelon less than six months prior to the date of shipment from St Pierre and Miquelon to the Union shall only be introduced into the Union if:

- (a) they comply with the residence and quarantine requirements set out in Chapter 1 of that Part;
- (b) they have been tested in accordance with the animal health test requirements set out in Chapter 2 of that Part.

Article 7

General conditions for the introduction into the Union of certain species of bees

1. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall only be introduced into the Union from third countries or territories:

- (a) listed in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) where the presence of the American foulbrood, the small hive beetle (Aethina tumida) and the Tropilaelaps mite (Tropilaelaps spp.) is subject to compulsory notification throughout the whole territory of the third country or territory concerned.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1(a), consignments of bees may be introduced into the Union from a part of a third country or territory listed in Part 1 of Annex II which is:

- (a) a geographically and epidemiologically isolated part of the third country or territory
- (b) listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

When that derogation is applied, the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees shall be prohibited from all other parts of the third country or territory concerned not listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

3. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall consist of either:

- (a) cages of queen bees (*Apis mellifera* and *Bombus* spp.), each containing one single queen bee with a maximum of 20 accompanying attendants; or
- (b) containers of bumble bees (*Bombus* spp.), each containing a colony of a maximum of 200 adult bumble bees.

4. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall:

- (a) be accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex IV, and completed and signed by an official inspector of the exporting third country;
- (b) comply with the veterinary requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (a).

Article 8

General conditions concerning the transport of live animals to the Union

During the period after loading in the third country of origin and before arrival at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union, consignments of live animals shall not be:

- (a) transported together with live animals that:
 - (i) are not intended for introduction into the Union; or
 - (ii) are of a lower health status;

▼<u>M18</u>

(b) unloaded in, or when transported by air, moved to another aircraft, or transported by road, by rail, or moved on foot through a third country, territory or part thereof which is not authorised for imports of the animals concerned into the Union.

Article 9

Time limit for the period of transport to the Union of live animals

Consignments of live animals shall only be introduced into the Union where the consignment arrives at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union within 10 days of the date of issue of the appropriate veterinary certificate.

In the case of transport by sea, that period of 10 days shall be extended by an additional period corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea, as certified by a signed declaration of the master of the ship, drawn up in accordance with Part 3 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

Article 10

Special conditions regarding the spraying of consignments of live animals transported by air to the Union

Where consignments of live animals, excluding consignments of bees, are transported by air, the crate or container in which they are transported and the surrounding area shall be sprayed with an appropriate insecticide.

That spraying shall be carried out immediately prior to the closing of the aircraft doors after loading, and after any subsequent opening of the doors in a third country, until the aircraft reaches its final destination.

The captain of the aircraft shall certify that the spraying has been carried out by signing a declaration, drawn up in accordance with Part 4 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

Article 11

Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of certain consignments of ungulates

▼<u>M18</u>

1. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates, other than those referred to in Article 3a shall be conveyed in a vector-protected means of transport without delay to the holding of destination.

Those ungulates shall remain on that holding for a period of at least 30 days, unless they are dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse.

▼<u>C1</u>

2. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for immediate slaughter shall be conveyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of destination where they shall be slaughtered within five working days from the date of arrival at the slaughterhouse.

Article 12

Specific conditions concerning the transit through third countries of certain consignments of ungulates

Where specific condition I of Part 1 of Annex I applies, in order to allow consignments of the ungulates referred to in that condition originating in one Member State and destined for another Member State, to transit through a third country, territory or part thereof which is listed in the table in Part 1 of Annex I but for which there is no corresponding model veterinary certificate for consignments of the ungulates concerned indicated in column 4 of that table, the following conditions shall apply:

- (a) for bovine animals for fattening:
 - (i) the holdings of final destination must be designated in advance by the competent authority of the final destination;
 - (ii) the live animals comprised in the consignment must not be moved from the holding of final destination unless for immediate slaughter;
 - (iii) all movements of live animals into and out of the holding of final destination must be carried out under the control of the competent authority as long as the animals comprising the consignment are kept at the holding.
- (b) for ungulates for immediate slaughter, Article 11(2) shall apply.

▼<u>M8</u>

Article 12a

Derogation for the transit of certain consignments of live bovine animals for breeding and production through Lithuania

1. The transit by road through Lithuania of consignments of live bovine animals for breeding and production coming from the Russian region of Kaliningrad and consigned to a destination outside the Union shall be authorised subject to compliance with the following conditions:

- (a) the animals enter Lithuania at the border inspection post at Kybartai road and exit Lithuania at the border inspection post of Medininkai;
- (b) the animals are transported in containers on road vehicles sealed with a serially numbered seal at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union at Kybartai road, by the veterinary services of the competent authority of Lithuania;
- (c) the documents referred to in the third indent of Article 7 (1) of Council Directive 91/496/EEC, including the duly completed veterinary certificate in accordance with the model veterinary certificate 'BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU' set out in Part 2 of Annex I to this Regulation, accompanying the animals from the border inspection post Kybartai road to the border inspection post Medininkai are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT FROM THE RUSSIAN REGION OF KALININGRAD VIA LITHUANIA' on each page by the official veterinarian of the competent authority responsible for the border inspection post at Kybartai road;

- (d) the requirements provided for in Article 9 of Council Directive 91/496/EEC are complied with;
- (e) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit through Lithuania on the common veterinary entry document referred to in Article 1(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 282/2004 (¹) and signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post at Kybartai road;
- (f) the animals are accompanied by a health certificate that allows unhindered entry into Belarus and a veterinary certificate issued for the place of destination of the animals in Russia.

2. The consignment shall not be unloaded in the Union and shall be moved directly to the border inspection post of exit of Medininkai.

The official veterinarian at the border inspection post of Medininkai shall complete part 3 of the Common Veterinary Entry Document after the exit controls on the consignment have verified that it is the same consignment that entered Lithuania at the border inspection post at 'Kybartai road'.

3. In case of any irregularity or emergency during the transit, the Member State of transit shall apply the measures provided for in the second indent of Article 8(1) (b) of Directive 90/425/EEC (²) as appropriate.

4. The competent authority of Lithuania shall verify regularly that the number of consignments entering and leaving the Union territory matches.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 13

Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees referred to in Article 7

1. Consignments of queen bees referred to in Article 7(3)(a) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of final destination where the hives shall be placed under the control of the competent authority and the queen bees transferred to new cages before being introduced to local colonies.

2. The cages, attendants, and other material that accompanied the queen bees from the third country of origin shall be sent to a laboratory designated by the competent authority for examination for the presence of:

(a) the small hive beetle (Aethina tumida), their eggs or larvae;

(b) signs of the Tropilaelaps mite (Tropilaelaps spp.).

After that laboratory examination, the cages, attendants and the material shall be destroyed.

3. Consignments of bumble bees (*Bombus spp.*) referred to in Article 7(3)(b) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of destination.

▼<u>M8</u>

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 49, 19.2.2004, p. 11.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 29.

Those bumble bees may stay in the container in which they were introduced into the Union until the end of the lifespan of the colony.

That container and the material that accompanied the bumble bees from the third country of origin shall be destroyed at the end of the lifespan of the colony at the latest.

▼<u>M18</u>

Article 13a

Conditions to be applied following the introduction of consignments of ungulates intended for approved bodies, institutes or centres

1. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for approved bodies, institutes or centres shall be transported without delay to the approved body, institute or centre of destination in means of transport that are vector-protected and so constructed that the animals cannot escape and faeces, urine, litter, fodder, waste or any other material cannot flow or fall out from the vehicle or container during transportation.

2. The animals shall be kept in quarantine in vector-protected facilities on the premises of the approved body, institute or centre of the Member State of destination for a minimum of 30 days. After the 30 days quarantine period the animals may be moved to another approved body, institute or centre.

3. Animals introduced into an approved body, institute or centre can only be moved to a destination other than an approved body, institute or centre provided that:

- (a) at least six months have elapsed from the time of introduction into the Union, and
- (b) the movement is carried out in accordance with paragraph 4 of Annex C to Directive 92/65/EEC.

4. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, animals may leave an approved body, institute or centre before the end of the six-month period provided for in that paragraph, only where the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the animals are exported to a third country, territory or part thereof;
- (b) for the purpose of their export as referred to in a) the animals are transported in means of transport that are vector-protected and so constructed that the animals cannot escape and faeces, urine, litter, fodder, waste or any other material cannot flow or fall out from the vehicle or container during transportation.

CHAPTER III

CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF FRESH MEAT INTO THE UNION

Article 14

General conditions for the importation of fresh meat

Consignments of fresh meat intended for human consumption shall only be imported into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) they are presented at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex II, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
 - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
 - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

Article 15

Conditions to be applied following the importation of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game

In accordance with Article 8(2) of Council Directive 97/78/EC (¹), consignments of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game for human consumption after further processing shall be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 24, 30.1.1998, p. 9.

Article 16

Transit and storage of fresh meat

The introduction into the Union of consignments of fresh meat not intended for importation into the Union but destined for a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union in accordance with Article 12(4) and Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, shall only be authorised if the consignments comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II, for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) they comply with the specific animal health requirements for the consignment concerned, as set out in the relevant model veterinary certificate referred to in point (a);
- (c) they are accompanied by a veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the model veterinary certificate set out in Annex III, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (d) they are certified as acceptable for transit, including for storage as appropriate, on the common veterinary entry document referred to in Article 2(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 136/2004 (¹), signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post of introduction into the Union.

Article 17

Derogation for transit through Latvia, Lithuania and Poland

1. By way of derogation from Article 16 the transit by road or by rail through the Union, between the designated border inspection posts in Latvia, Lithuania and Poland listed in Commission Decision 2009/821/EC (²), of consignments coming from and destined to Russia directly or via another third country shall be authorised provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union by the veterinary services of the competent authority;
- (b) the documents accompanying the consignment and referred to in Article 7 of Directive 97/78/EC are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT TO RUSSIA VIA THE EU' on each page by the official veterinarian of the competent authority responsible for the border inspection post of introduction into the Union;
- (c) the procedural requirements provided for in Article 11 of Directive 97/78/EC are complied with;
- (d) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit on the common veterinary entry document signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post of introduction into the Union.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 21, 28.1.2004, p. 11.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 296, 12.11.2009, p. 1.

2. Unloading or storage, as defined in Article 12(4) or in Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, of such consignments on Union territory shall not be allowed.

3. Regular audits shall be made by the competent authority to ensure that the number of consignments and the quantities of products leaving the Union territory matches the number and quantities entering.

▼<u>M17</u>

Article 17a

Derogation for transit through Croatia of consignments coming from Bosnia and Herzegovina and destined to third countries

1. By way of derogation from Article 16, the direct transit by road through the Union, between the border inspection post of Nova Sela and the border inspection post of Ploče, of consignments coming from Bosnia and Herzegovina and destined to third countries shall be authorised provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry;
- (b) the documents accompanying the consignment and referred to in Article 7 of Directive 97/78/EC are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT TO THIRD COUNTRIES VIA THE EU' on each page by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry;
- (c) the procedural requirements provided for in Article 11 of Directive 97/78/EC are complied with;
- (d) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit on the Common Veterinary Entry Document referred to in Article 2(1) of Regulation (EC) No 136/2004 by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry.

2. Unloading or storage, as defined in Article 12(4) or in Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, of such consignments on Union territory shall not be allowed.

3. Regular audits shall be made by the competent authority to ensure that the number of consignments and the quantities of products leaving the Union matches the number and quantities entering the Union.

▼<u>C1</u>

CHAPTER IV

GENERAL, TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 18

Certification

The veterinary certificates required by this Regulation shall be completed in accordance with the explanatory notes set out in Annex V.

However, that requirement shall not preclude the use of electronic certification or of other agreed systems, harmonised at Union level.

Article 19

Transitional provisions

▼<u>M1</u>

For a transitional period those consignments of live animals, except bees coming from the State of Hawaii, and fresh meat intended for human consumption certified before 30 November 2010 in accordance with Decisions 79/542/EEC and 2003/881/EC may continue to be introduced into the Union until 31 May 2011.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 20

Repeal

Decision 2003/881/EC is repealed.

Article 21

Entry into force

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

ANNEX I

UNGULATES

▼<u>M8</u>

PART 1

List of third countries, territories or parts thereof (*)

	ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or part	Veterinary certificat	e	Specific conditi-
	third country	Territory	thereof	Model(s)	SG	ons
	1	2	3	4	5	6
▼ <u>M23</u>	BD — Bangla- desh (*****)	BD-0	The area covered by Chittagong Safari Park	TRE-A (******)		
▼ <u>M8</u>		CA-0	Whole country	POR-X		
	CA – Canada	CA-1	 Whole country, except the Okanagan Valley region of British Columbia described as follows: From a point on the Canada/United States border 120°15' longitude, 49° latitude Northerly to a point 119°35' longitude, 50°30' latitude North-easterly to a point 119° longitude, 50°45' latitude Southerly to a point on the Canada/United States border 118°15' longitude, 49° latitude 	BOV-X, OVI-X, OVI- Y RUM (**)	A	IVb IX V
	CH – Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	(***)		
				BOV-X,OVI-X, RUM		
	CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	POR-X, SUI	В	1
	GL – Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	OVI-X, RUM		v
▼ <u>M16</u>						
▼ <u>M8</u>	IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y		
				POR-X, POR-Y	В	
	ME – Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country			I
	MK – The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (****)	MK-0	Whole country			I
▼ <u>M22</u>	NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, POR-X, POR-Y OVI-X, OVI-Y		III V XII
▼ <u>M8</u>	PM – St Pierre and Miquelon	PM-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y CAM		

	ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or part	Veterinary certificat	Specific conditi-	
	third country	Territory	thereof	Model(s)	SG	ons
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS – Serbia (*****)	RS-0	Whole country			I
		RU-0	Whole country			
	RU – Russia	RU-1	Whole country except the region of Kaliningrad			
		RU-2	Region of Kaliningrad	BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU		X
<u>M12</u>						
	US - United States	US-0	Whole country	POR-X	D	

▼M8

- (*) Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for by any relevant agreement between the Union and third countries
- **) Exclusively for live animals other than animals belonging to the cervidae species.
- (***) Certificates in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).
- (****) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia: the definitive nomenclature for this country will be agreed following current negotiations at UN level.
- (****) Not including Kosovo under UNSCR 1244/99.
- ******) **M23** This entry applies until 17 August 2015.
- (******) Exclusively for live ungulates of the Elephas ssp. from an approved body, institute or centre in Bangladesh to an approved body, institute or centre in Cyprus. ◀

Specific Conditions (see footnotes in each certificate)

'I': for transit through the territory of a third country of live animals for immediate slaughter or live bovine animals for fattening which are consigned from a Member State and destined to another Member State in lorries which have been sealed with a serially numbered seal.

> The seal number must be entered on the health certificate issued in accordance with the model laid down in Annex F to Directive 64/432/EEC (1) for live bovine animals for slaughter and fattening and in accordance with Model I of Annex E to Directive 91/68/EEC (2) for ovine and caprine animals for slaughter.

> In addition, the seal must be intact on arrival at the designated border inspection post of entry into the Union and the seal number recorded in the integrated computerised veterinary system of the Union (TRACES).

> The certificate must be stamped at the exit point of the Union by the competent veterinary authority prior to transiting one or more third countries, with the following wording 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT BETWEEN DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE EUROPEAN UNION VIA THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA/-MONTENEGRO/SERBIA (*) (**)'.

> Bovine animals for fattening must be transported directly to the holding of destination designated by the competent veterinary authority of destination. Those animals must not be moved from that holding unless for immediate slaughter.

'П': territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X.

▼ M8

^(*) Delete country as applicable.

^(**) Serbia, not including Kosovo under UNSCR 1244/99.

⁽¹⁾ OJ 121, 29.7.1964, p. 1977/64.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 46, 19.2.1991, p. 19.

- **'III':** territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X.
- **'IVa':** territory recognised as having an official enzootic-bovine-leukosis (EBL) free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV –X.
- **'IVb':** recognised as having officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis (EBL)-free herds equivalent to the requirements set out in Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV–X.
- **'V':** territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate OVI-X.
- 'VI': Geographical constraints:
- **'VII':** territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
- **'VIII':** territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
- **'IX':** territory recognised as having an official Aujeszky's disease -free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate POR-X.
- **'X':** Only for transit through Lithuania of bovine animals for breeding and/or production from the Kaliningrad region to other regions of Russia.

▼<u>M21</u> 'XI':

XI': holdings or compartments recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/-2005.

▼<u>M22</u> 'XII':

II': territory recognised as having officially tuberculosis-free bovine herds equivalent to those recognised based on the conditions laid down in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Annex A.I to Directive 64/432/EEC, for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV-X or BOV-Y.

▼<u>M8</u>

PART 2

Models of Veterinary Certificates

Models	
'BOV-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.
'BOV-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
'BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for transit from the region of Kaliningrad to other regions of Russia via the territory of Lithuania.

▼<u>M8</u>

▼ <u>M8</u>		
	'OVI-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.
	'OVI-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
▼ <u>M12</u>	'POR-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for breeding and/or production after importation or intended for transit through the Union from one third country to another third country.
▼ <u>M8</u>	'POR-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
	'RUM':	Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
	'SUI':	Model of veterinary certificate for non-domestic Suidae, Tayassuidae and Tapiridae.
	'CAM':	Model of specific attestation for animals imported from St Pierre and Miquelon under the conditions provided for in Part 7 of Annex I.
	SG (Supplementary guara	ntees)
	'A':	guarantees regarding Bluetongue and Epizootic-haem- orrhagic-disease tests on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates BOV-X (point II.2.8 B), OVI-X (point II.2.6 D) and RUM (point II.2.6).
	'В':	guarantees regarding Swine-vesicular-disease and Classical-swine-fever tests on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates POR-X (point II.2.4 B) and SUI (point II.2.4 B).
	'C':	guarantees regarding Brucellosis test on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates POR-X (point II.2.4 C) and SUI (point II.2.4 C).
▼ <u>M12</u>	'D':	guarantees regarding vesicular stomatitis test on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificate POR-X (point II.2.1(b)).

Model BOV-X

COUN	TRY:					Veterinary certificate to EU		
	I.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate referen	ice No	l.2.a.		
	Address			I.3. Central competent authority				
		Tel.	1.4.	Local competent a	authority			
lent	1.5.	Consignee	I.6.					
ignn		Name						
cons		Address						
atched		Postal code Tel.						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO of origin code I.8. Region of Code origin	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of Code destination		
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12					
Part I:		Name Approval number Address						
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	1.14	. Date of departure				
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16	. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane 🔲 🚽 Ship 🗖						
		Railway wagon 🛛 Road vehicle 🔲 Other 🖵	I.17					
		Identification Documentary references						
	I.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Commo	dity code (HS code)		
					01.			
						I.20. Quantity		
	1.21.					I.22. Number of packages		
		Seal/Container No Commodities certified for:				1.24.		
	1.23.				_			
		Breeding		Fattening				
	1.26.			I.27. For import or	admission into	EU 🛛		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities						
			ficatio	n system Ider	ntification numb	er Age Sex		
	(sci	entific name)						

	COUN	ITRY			Model BOV-X						
	11. 1	Health informati	ion	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
	ll.1.	Public Health Attestation									
		l, the undersig	gned offi	cial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in thi	s certificate:						
tion		II.1.1.	past 4 6 mon	from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition 2 days in the case of brucellosis, for the past 30 days in the ca ths in the case of rabies, and, have not been in contact with an tisfy these conditions;	se of anthrax and for the past						
tifica		II.1.2.	have r	not received:							
e Sei			—	any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,							
Part II: Certification			_	estrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or $\beta\text{-}$ agonist substant therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Directive							
		II.1.3.	with re	egard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):							
	-	(¹) (²) either	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permanent identification syste back to the dam and herd of origin, and are not exposed bo Chapter C, part I, point (4)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (EC	ovine animals as described in						
			(b)	if there have been BSE indigenous cases in the country conc after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminal and greaves derived from ruminants had been effectively enfo of the last BSE indigenous case if born after the date of the fe	nts with meat-and-bone meal prced or after the date of birth						
		(¹) (³) or	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permanent identification syste back to the dam and herd of origin, and are not exposed bo Chapter C, Part II, point (4)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (E	ovine animals as described in						
			(b)	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants ha after the date of birth of the last BSE indigenous case if bo ban.]	d been effectively enforced or						
		(¹) (⁴) or	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permanent identification syste back to the dam and herd of origin, and are not exposed bo Chapter C, Part II, point (4)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (E	ovine animals as described in						
			(b)	the animals were born at least 2 years after the date from wh ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived effectively enforced or after the date of birth of the last BSE the date of the feed ban.]	d from ruminants had been						
	II.2.	Animal Healt	h attest	ation:							
		I, the unders requirements:		fficial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals describe	d above meet the following						
		II.2.1.		ome from the territory with code: (5) artificate:	which, at the date of issuing						
		(¹) either	[(a)	has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease]							
		(¹) or	[(a)	has been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since without having had cases/outbreaks after that date, and animals by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU)/	authorised to export these						
			(b)	has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Rift valle pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin disease and epizootic hae 6 months from vesicular stomatitis,							
			(c)	where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against points (a) and (b) has been carried out and imports of dor vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted;							
		(¹) either	[(d)	has been free for 24 months from bluetongue;]							

CO	UN	TRY

OUN	TRY					Model BOV-X
II.	Health informat	ion		II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.
	(¹) (⁹) or	[(d)	a serological test disease, carried the isolation/quar on	for th out o antine	nonths from bluetongue, and the anima ne detection of antibody for bluetongue on two occasions on samples of bloo e period and at least 28 days later, on . 	e and epizootic haemorrhagic od taken at the beginning of
	(¹) or	[(d)	has not been fre with an inactivat against all blueto source populatio a 150 km radius	e for 2 ed va ongue n as d arour	24 months from bluetongue, and the an ccine, at least 60 days before the da serotype/s (insert serotype/s) whi lemonstrated through a surveillance pr nd the holding(s) of origin described u thin the immunity period of time guara	nimals have been vaccinated ate of dispatch to the Union, ich are those present in the rogramme $(^{12})$ in an area with nder box reference I.11, and
	II.2.2.	6 mon			itory described under point II.2.1 since ne Union and without contact with imp	
	II.2.3.		ave remained sin bed under box refe		th or at least 40 days before dispato I.11:	h in the holding(s) of origin
		(a)			n an area with a 150 km radius, there h c disease during the previous 60 days,	nas been no case/outbreak of
		(b)	foot-and-mouth	diseas	n an area with a 10 km radius, there h se, rinderpest, Rift valley fever, blu npy skin disease and, vesicular sto	etongue, contagious bovine
	II.2.4.	-			ed under a national programme for the ainst the diseases referred to under poi	
	II.2.5.	•			are not restricted under the national cellosis and enzootic bovine leukosis;	legislation pertaining to the
	II.2.6.	they co	ome from herds red	cognis	ed as officially tuberculosis-free (6) (6b)	,
and	(¹) (⁷) either	[come	from a region whic	h is re	ecognised as officially tuberculosis-free	(⁶);]
	(¹) or		been subjected to st 30 days before o		tradermal tuberculin test (⁸) carried ou ch to the Union;]	t with negative results within
	(¹) or	[are le	ss than 6 weeks ol	d;]		
	II.2.7.	•	ave not been vaco osis-free (⁶);	cinated	d against brucellosis and come from I	nerds recognised as officially
and	$(^{1})$ $(^{7})$ either	[come	from a region whic	h is re	ecognised as officially brucellosis-free (⁶),]
	(¹) or	-	•		ast one test for bovine brucellosis (⁸) odispatch to the Union,]	carried out on samples taken
	(¹) or	[are le	ss than 12 months	old,]		
	(¹) or	[are ca	istrated males of a	ny age	e,]	
(¹) ei	ther [II.2.8.	in whic			l in an official system for the control of d dence either clinical or as a result of a	
(¹) or	[11.2.8.	they co	ome from herds rea	cognis	ed as officially enzootic-bovine-leukosi	s-free (⁶) (^{6a}),]
and	(¹) (⁷) either	[come	from a region whic	h is re	ecognised as officially enzootic-bovine-	leukosis-free (⁶);]
	(¹) or				lividual test for enzootic bovine leukosi the past 30 days before dispatch to the	
	(¹) or	[are le	ss than 12 months	old;]		
	II.2.9.	they a	re/were (¹) dispatcl	ned fro	om their holding(s) of origin, without pa	ssing through any market:

II.	Health information	on		II.a.	Certificate reference number		II.b.	
	(¹) either	[directl	y to the Union,]					
	(¹) or		officially authorise / described under		embly centre described under II.2.1,]	box refer	ence I.13 situated within th	
		and, ur	itil dispatched to t	he Un	ion:			
		(a)			contact with other cloven-hoo s described in this certificate,	ofed anin	nals not complying with th	
		(b)	•		place where, or around whic e has been a case/outbreak			
	II.2.10.				ntainers in which they were lo v authorised disinfectant;	baded we	ere cleaned and disinfecte	
	II.2.11.	-	ere examined by disease;	an off	ficial veterinarian within 24 hou	urs of loa	ding and showed no clinic	
	II.2.12.	the mo	eans of transpor cted before loadin	t des g with	patch to the Union on cribed under box reference an officially authorised disinfe flow or fall out of the vehicle or	l.15 abo ectant and	ve that were cleaned an I so constructed that faece	
1.3.	Animal transp	ort atte	station					
	and at the time	of loadi	ng in accordance	with t	certify, that the animals descr he relevant provisions of Regul for the intended transport.			
¹) (¹	¹¹) [II.4. Specific	requir	ements					
	II.4.1.	rhinotra			ation, no clinical or patholog recorded in the holding(s) of o			
	II.4.2.	the ani	mals referred to ir	ı box r	reference I.28:			
		(a)		solated in accommodation approved by the competent authority for the las ediately prior to dispatch for export,				
		(b)		th neg	o a serological test for IBR on s gative results, and all animals		-	
		(c)	have not been va	accina	ted against IBR.]			
Note	es	(c)	have not been va	accina	ted against IBR.]			
This		eant for	domestic bovine		ited against IBR.] als (including Bubalus and Bi	son spec	ies and their cross-breed	
⊺his nter ∖ftei nini	certificate is monocological for breeding	eant for and/or animals	domestic bovine production. must be conveye	anim d with		tination w	/here they shall remain for	
This nter After mini slau	certificate is monocological releasion of the the mum period of ghterhouse.	eant for and/or animals	domestic bovine production. must be conveye	anim d with	als (including Bubalus and Bi nout delay to the holding of des	tination w	/here they shall remain for	
nter After mini	certificate is monocological releasion of the the mum period of ghterhouse.	eant for and/or animals 30 days	domestic bovine production. must be conveye before further r	anim d with noven	als (including Bubalus and Bi nout delay to the holding of des	tination w	where they shall remain for e case of a dispatch to	
This nter After mini slau	certificate is monotopic to the second of th	eant for and/or animals 30 days I.8:	domestic bovine production. must be conveye before further r Provide the coo No 206/2010. The assembly c	anim d with noven le of entre,	als (including Bubalus and Bi nout delay to the holding of des nent outside the holding, exc	tination w cept in th	where they shall remain for e case of a dispatch to nnex I to Regulation (EU	

Ι.	Health information		ll.a	. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	Box reference I.23:	For containers	s or bo	kes, the container number and the	seal number (if applicable) shou		
_	Box reference I.28:	Identification s	system:	The animals must bear:			
				er which permits tracing of their (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip, t			
		An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country. The individual num must permit tracing of their premises of origin.					
		Species: Sele	ct amoi	ngst "Bos", "Bison" and "Bubalus" a	is appropriate.		
		Age: Date of b	oirth (do	l/mm/yyyy).			
		Sex (M = male	e, F = fe	emale, C = castrated).			
		Breed: select	purebre	ed, crossbreed.			
Par	t II:						
1)	Keep as appropriate.						
²)	•	on (EC) No 999/2		usly reared in a country or region a country or region posing a neglig	-		
3)	Only if the country or region of origin is categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2007 as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.						
⁴)		een categorised		been categorised in accordance w ountry or region with undetermine			
⁵)	Code of the territory as	it appears in Pa	rt 1 of A	nnex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2	2010		
(⁶)	•		-	and herds as laid down in Anne: s as laid down in Chapter I of Anne			
(^{6a})	Chapter I of Annex D t model of veterinary ce	to Directive 64/43 ertificate BOV-X f	2/EEC	herds recognised as equivalent to for the purpose of exports to the E e territory that, in column 6 of Par egards enzootic bovine leukosis.	EU of live animals according to the		
(^{6b})							
7)		·		f Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20 losis, and/or " IVa " as regards enzo	, II		
⁸)	Tests carried out in acc to Regulation (EU) No		protoc	ols that, for the disease concerned	, are described in Part 6 of Annex		
9)	Supplementary guaran No 206/2010, with the	•	led whe	en required in column 5 "SG" of Pa	art 1 of Annex I to Regulation (El		
	Tests for bluetongue a (EU) No 206/2010.	and for epizootic	haemo	rrhagic disease in accordance wit	th Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation		
10)	of authorisation for ex	portation to the eriod where restr	Union (ictive n	not be allowed when the animals w of the third country, territory or pa neasures have been adopted by th thereof.	art thereof referred to in Boxes I		
11)		n the Agreement I		estination or Switzerland, in accor n the Community and the Swiss Cc			
¹²)	Surveillance program	no as laid dowr	in Ar	nex I to Commission Regulation	(FO) No. 1000/0007 (O.I. I. 00		

	Model BOV-X
II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
s): Qualification and title:	
Signature:	
	rs): Qualification and title:

Model BOV-Y

COUN	TRY:					Veterinary certificate to EU
	I.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate reference	ce No	l.2.a.
		Name Address	I.3. Central competent authority			
			I.4. Local competent authority			
ent	1.5.	Tel. Consignee	1.6.			
gnme	1.5.	Name	1.0.			
onsi		Address				
led c		Postal code				
patch		Tel.				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO of origin code I.8. Region of Code origin		Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of Code destination
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12			
art I:		Name Approval number Address				
E C					-	
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	1.14	. Date of departure		
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16	. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship				
		Railway wagon 🛛 Road vehicle 🔲 Other 🗖	I.17			
		Identification				
	1.19	Documentary references Description of commodity			110 Commo	odity code (HS code)
	1.10.	Description of commonly			01.	
				-		I.20. Quantity
	I.21.					I.22. Number of packages
	1.23.	Seal/Container No				1.24.
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:				
		Slaughter 🗖				
	1.26.			I.27. For import or	admission into	EU 🔲
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities				
		Species Breed Identi	ficatio	n system Iden	tification numb	per Age Sex
	(sci	entific name)				

	COUN	ITRY			Model BOV-Y
	11. 1	Health information	on	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public Health	Attesta	tion	
		I, the undersig	ned offic	ial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in t	his certificate:
tion		II.1.1.	last 42 6 mon	from holdings which have been free from any official prohibi 2 days in the case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the ths in the case of rabies, and, have not been in contact with a tisfy these conditions;	e case of anthrax, for the last
Part II: Certification		II.1.2.	have r	ot received:	
e S S			_	any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,	
Part			—	oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or $\beta\text{-}$ agonist substatherapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Directiv	
		II.1.3.	with re	gard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):	
	-	(¹) (²) either	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permanent identification syst back to the dam and herd of origin, and are not exposed b Chapter C, part I, point (4)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (E	povine animals as described in
			(b)	if there have been BSE indigenous cases in the country cor after the date from which the ban on the feeding of rumin and greaves derived from ruminants had been effectively er of the last BSE indigenous case if born after the date of the	ants with meat-and-bone meal forced or after the date of birth
		(¹) (³) or	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permanent identification syst back to the dam and herd of origin, and are not exposed b Chapter C, Part II, point (4)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (oovine animals as described in
			(b)	the animals were born after the date from which the ban or meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants h after the date of birth of the last BSE indigenous case if b ban.]	ad been effectively enforced or
		(¹) (⁴) or	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permanent identification syst back to the dam and herd of origin, and are not exposed b Chapter C, Part II, point (4)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (povine animals as described in
			(b)	the animals were born at least 2 years after the date from v ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derive effectively enforced or after the date of birth of the last BSI the date of the feed ban.]	ed from ruminants had been
	II.2.	Animal Healt	h attesta	ition:	
		I, the undersi requirements:	igned of	ficial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals describ	ed above meet the following
		II.2.1.		ome from the territory with code:) which, at the date of issuing
		(¹) either	[(a)	has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease]	
		(¹) or	[(a)	has been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease sinc without having had cases/outbreaks after that date, and auti by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU)/, of	norised to export these animals
			(b)	has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Rift va pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin disease and epizootic ha 6 months from vesicular stomatitis,	
			(c)	where during the last 12 months, no vaccination agains points (a) and (b) has been carried out and imports of do vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted;	
		(¹) either	[(d)	has been free for 24 months from bluetongue;]	

Health infor	mation		II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.			
(¹) or	[(d)	with an inactivat against all bluet source populatio 150 km radius a	ed va ongue n as c round	24 months from bluetongue, and the accine, at least 60 days before the e serotype/s (insert serotype/s) v demonstrated through a surveillance the holding(s) of origin described un the immunity period of time guarant	date of dispatch to the Unio which are those present in the programme $\binom{9}{}$ in an area with der box reference I.11, and the der box reference I.11, and th			
II.2.2.	3 mon		remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last before dispatch to the Union and without contact with imported cloven-hoofed animal t 30 days;					
II.2.3.	they have remained since birth or at least 40 days before dispatch in the holding(s) described under box reference I.11:							
	(a)			n an area with a 150 km radius, there c disease during the previous 60 day				
	(b)	foot-and-mouth	disea	in an area with a 10 km radius, there se, rinderpest, Rift valley fever, b npy skin disease and, vesicular s	bluetongue, contagious bovir			
II.2.4.	-	they are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, r have they been vaccinated against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1(a) and (b);						
II.2.5.	they c	ome from herds:						
	(a)	included in an of	icial s	system for the control of enzootic bov	ine leukosis, and			
	(b)	that are not rest and brucellosis, a		under the national legislation regard	ding eradication of tuberculos			
	(c)	recognised as of	ficially	/ tuberculosis free; (⁶) (^{6a})				
II.2.6.	they h	ave not been vacc	nated	against brucellosis and they:				
(¹) either	[come from herds which are recognised as officially brucellosis free;] $(^6)$							
(¹) or	[are castrated males of any age;]							
II.2.7.	they are individually marked on at least two places on their hindquarters as to show that they a exclusively intended for immediate slaughter; (7)							
II.2.8.	they are/were (¹) dispatched from their holding(s) of origin, without passing through any market:							
(¹) either	[directly to the Union,]							
(¹) or	[to the officially authorised assembly centre described under box reference I.13 situated within the territory described under point II.2.1]							
	and, until dispatched to the Union:							
	(a)	•		contact with other cloven-hoofed a s described in this certificate, and	nimals not complying with the			
	(b)	•	•	place where, or around which with re has been a case/outbreak of any	· · · ·			
II.2.9.		any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinference before loading with an officially authorised disinfectant;						
II.2.10.	•	they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease;						
II.2.11.	the m disinfe	eans of transport	des g with	patch to the Union on cribed under box reference I.15 a n an officially authorised disinfectant	above that were cleaned ar			

II.	Health information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	A					
1.3.	Animal transport a					
	and at the time of lo	ading in accordance	ereby certify, that the animals described a with the relevant provisions of Regulation are fit for the intended transport.			
Vot	tes					
	s certificate is meant fo immediate slaughter.	or live bovine anima	ls (including Bubalus and Bison species a	nd their cross-breeds) intende		
	er importation the anin nin five working days.	nals must be convey	red without delay to the slaughterhouse o	f destination to be slaughtere		
Par	tl:					
_	Box reference I.8:	Provide the code No 206/2010.	of territory as appearing in Part 1 of	Annex I to Regulation (EU		
-	Box reference I.13:		tre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its a Ilation (EU) No 206/2010.	approval, as laid down in Part		
_	 Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraname (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must the BIP of entry into the Union. 					
	Box reference I.23:	For containers or l included.	poxes, the container number and the seal r	number (if applicable) should b		
_	Box reference I.28:	Identification syste	m: the animals must bear:			
			nber which permits tracing of their prom m (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transp			
		•	cludes the ISO code of the exporting count neir premises of origin.	try. The individual number mu		
		Species: Select ar	nongst "Bos", "Bison" and "Bubalus" as app	propriate.		
		Age: Date of birth	(dd/mm/yyyy).			
		Sex (M = male, F :	= female, C = castrated).			
Par	t II:					
(1)	Keep as appropriate.					
(2)		tion (EC) No 999/200	inuously reared in a country or region c 01 as a country or region posing a negligibl	0		
(3)	Only if the country or region of origin is categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2007 as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.					
(4)	Only if the country or region of origin has not been categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or has been categorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.					
5)	Code of the territory a	as it appears in Part [.]	l of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/201	0.		
⁶)						
(^{6a})	Only for a territory appearing with entry "XII" in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/201 indicating that bovine herds officially declared tuberculosis-free are recognised based on equivalent conditions t those laid down in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Annex A.I to Directive 64/432/EEC for the purposes of exports to th Union of live animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV-Y.					
(7)	This mark shall take the form of "L" having 13 cm in the left side and 7 cm in the bottom side with 1 cm of strength ir both lines. It shall be applied using the technique known as "freeze-branding".					
(⁸)	Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes 1.7 and 1.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof.					
(⁹)	Surveillance program	ome as laid down i	n Annex I to Commission Regulation (F			

(⁹) Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 283, 27.10.2007, p. 37).

			Model BOV-Y
ation	II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.
n			
ipital letters):		Qualification and title:	
		Signature:	
	n apital letters):	n	apital letters): Qualification and title:

Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU

cou	UNTR	(Veterinary certificate to	EU				
	1.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.	_				
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority					
L.		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority	_				
dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address Postal code Tel.	 I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Name Address Postal code Tel. 					
ď	1.7.	Country of ISO code I.8. Region of Code origin Russia Kaliningrad	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination Russia					
Part I: Details	1.11.	Place of origin Name Address Postal code	1.12.					
	l.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure	-				
		Address						
		Approval number						
	1.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other Identification Documentary references State State	I.16. Entry BIP in EU Kybartai road — Lithuania					
			1.17.					
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.02					
			I.20. Quantity					
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages					
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.					
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	Latter.					
		Breeding 🗌 Fattening 🔲						
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	1.27.	_				
		Third country Russian Federation ISO code RU						
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities		_				
		Species Breed Identification (scientific name)	n system Identification number Age Sex					

	COUNTRY			Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU								
	II. H	ealth inf	formation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.							
		II.1.	Animal Health attestation:									
		I, the	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that	the animals described in Part I meet t	he following requirements:							
		II.1.1. they come from the territory with code: RU-2 (2) which, at the date of issuing this certificate:										
fication		(1) either [(a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease;]										
Part II: Certification				and-mouth disease since after that date, and authorised to ex , of	port these animals by Commission							
Å			 (b) has been free for 12 months from ri disease and epizootic haemorrhagic 	nderpest, Rift valley fever, contagious t disease, and for 6 months from vesic								
	-		(c) where, during the last 12 months, no carried out and imports of domestic	vaccination against the diseases refer cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated agair								
			$(^1)$ either [(d) has been free for 24 months from b	luetongue;]								
			serotype/s) which are those pres programme (⁴) in an area with a	om bluetongue, and the animals have a date of the movement, against all blu ent in the source population as de 150 km radius around the holdingu e still within the immunity period of tir	letongue serotype/s (insert monstrated through a surveillance (s) of origin described under box							
	(¹) either	[11.1.2.	. they are of European Union origin and they were on (dd/mm/yyyy) and, since that date origin are kept;]									
	(¹) or	[11.1.2.	they have remained in the territory with code RU-2 the European Union and without contact with impo									
		II.1.3.	they have remained [since birth or at least 40 day: box reference I.11.:	s before the date of dispatch $(^5)$ in the	holding(s) of origin described under							
			 (a) in and around which, in an area with a 150 km during the previous 60 days; 	radius, there has been no case/outbrea	k of epizootic haemorrhagic disease							
			(b) in and around which, in an area with a 10 l rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, contag during the previous 40 days;									
		II.1.4.	they are not animals to be killed under a national against the diseases referred to under point II.1.		ses, nor have they been vaccinated							
		 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as described i this certificate; 										
		(b) they were not at any place where, or around which, within a 10 km radius, during the previous 30 days there has been case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.1.1.;										
		II.1.5. any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an offici authorised disinfectant;										
		II.1.6.	they were examined by an official veterinarian with	in 24 hours of loading and showed no	o clinical sign of disease;							
		II.1.7.	they have been loaded for dispatch to Russia via of transport described under box reference 1.15. authorised disinfectant and so constructed that faed during transportation;	above that were cleaned and disinfec	ted before loading with an officially							
		II.1.8.	the consignment is intended to leave the Europe	an Union at the designated Border Ins	spection Post Medininkai, Lithuania.							

COUNTRY Model BOV-X-TRAN									
11.	Health in	formation	II.a. Certificate reference No	ll.b.					
	II.2.	Animal transport attestation							
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I have been treated before and at the time of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport.								
Note	s:								
		neant for transit through the European Union of domes for breeding and/or production coming from the region							
Part I	l:								
— Во	ox reference	I.8.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part	1 of Annex I to Commission Regulati	on (EU) No 206/2010.					
		I.13.: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the cond I) No 206/2010.	litions for its approval, as laid down in	n Part 5 of Annex I to Commission					
		I.15.: Registration number of road vehicle is to be pro ion Post of entry into the Union.	vided. In case an emergency, the con	signor must immediately inform the					
— Во	ox reference	I.23.: For containers or boxes, the container number a	and the seal number (if applicable) mu	ist be included.					
— во	ox reference	I.28.: Identification system: the animals must bear:							
-	- An individua transponder	al number which permits tracing of their premises of c r).	rigin. Specify the identification system	(such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip,					
-	- An ear tag	that includes the ISO code of the exporting country	The individual number must permit	tracing of their premises of origin.					
— во	ox reference	I.28.: Species: select amongst "Bos", "Bison" and "Bu	oalus" as appropriate.						
— во	ox reference	I.28.: Age: date of birth (dd/mm/yy).							
— во	ox reference	I.28.: Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).							
— во	ox reference	I.28.: Breed: select purebred, cross-breed.							
Part I	II:								
(¹) K	eep as appro	ppriate.							
(²) C	ode of the te	erritory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Commissi	on Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
R m	lussia via the	g. Transit of these animals shall not be allowed when th European Union from this third country, territory or p e been adopted by the European Union against transi on.	art thereof referred to in Boxes I.7., o	or during a period where restrictive					
(4) S	urveillance p	rogramme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Re	gulation (EC) No 1266/2007.						
(⁵) D	elete the tex	t in square brackets if the second option for point II.1.	2. is deleted.						
Officia	al veterinaria	n/Official inspector							
N	lame (in capi	tal letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:					
D	ate:		Signature	ə:					
s	tamp:								

Model OVI-X

cou	INTR	(Veterinary	certificate to EU	
	1.1.	Consignor Name			I.2. Certifica	te reference No	l.2.a.		
		Address			I.3. Central	competent autho	rity		
art		Tel.			I.4. Local co	ompetent authority	у		
signme	1.5.	Consignee Name			1.6.				
l con		Address							
of dispatched consignment		Postal code Tel.							
ls of dis	1.7.	.7. Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code			I.9. Country destinati		de I.10. Region of destination	Code	
Detai	l.11.	Place of origin			l.12.				
Part I: Details		Name Address	Approval number						
	1.13.	Place of loading			I.14. Date of	departure			
		Address	Approval number						
	l.15.	Means of transport			I.16. Entry BI	P in EU			
		Aeroplane Ship Road vehicle Othe							
		Identification Documentary references			1.17.				
	l.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
					I.20. Quantity				
	I.21.				I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No					1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:							
		Breeding			Fattening	1			
	1.26.				I.27. For impo	ort or admission	into EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodit	ies		1				
		Species E (scientific name)		tification ystem	Ident	tification number	Age	Sex	

	COUNTRY					Model OVI-X						
	П.	Health in	nformatic	n	II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.						
	II.1.			Attestation								
E		 I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate: II.1.1. come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the case brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax, for the last six months in the case of rabies, and, have not been contact with animals from holdings which did not comply with these conditions; 										
Part II: Certification		II.1.2. have not received any stilbene or thyrostatic substances, oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist subs purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC).										
: Cer	II.2.	Animal Health attestation										
Part I		following requirements:										
-		II.2.1. th	ey come	e from the territory with code:	(¹), which, at	the date of issuing this certificate:						
		(²) either	[(a) h	as been free for 24 months from foot-an	d-mouth disease,]							
		(²) or	[(a) has been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since									
				as been free for 12 months from rinderp ontagious caprine pleuropneumonia, and								
				where during the last 12 months, no vacci ut and imports of domestic cloven-hoofe								
		(²) either	[(d) h	as been free for 24 months from bluetor	ngue;]							
		(²)(⁷) or	fc o o	as been free for 24 months from blu or the detection of antibody for bl vocasions on samples of blood taken at on	uetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic the beginning of the isolation/quarantine	c disease, carried out on two period and at least 28 days later,						
		(²) or	le a ki	as not been free for 24 months from blue aast 60 days before the date of dispatch re those present in the source population m radius around the holding(s) of origir mmunity period of time guaranteed in the	to the Union, against all bluetongue sero as demonstrated through a surveillance p described under box reference I.11., a	otype/s (insert serotype/s) which orogramme (⁹) in an area with a 150						
				remained in the territory described unde and without contact with imported clove		e last six months before dispatch to						
		II.2.3. th	ey have	e remained since birth or at least 40 da	ays in the holding(s) described under bo	ox reference I.11. before dispatch:						
		(a		l around which, in an area with a 150 km ; the previous 60 days, and	radius, there has been no case/outbreak	of epizootic haemorrhagic disease						
(b) in and around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of foot- rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox and goat pox, contagio neumonia and vesicular stomatitis during the previous 40 days;												
		II.2.4. ac	cording	to my knowledge and to the written dec	claration made by the owner, the animals	S:						
 (a) do not come from holdings, and have not been in contact with animals of a holding, in which the follow been clinically detected: (i) contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (<i>Mycoplasma agalactiae, Mycoplasma capricolum, Mycoplas mycoides</i> large colony), within the last six months, 												
									(ii) paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis, within the last 12 months,			
			(iii) pu	ulmonary adenomatosis, within the last th	nree years, and							
			(iv) M	laedi/Visna or caprine viral arthritis/encep	halitis:							
			(²) eith	her [within the last three years,]								
			(²) or	[within the last 12 months, and all the reacted negatively to two tests carri	e infected animals were slaughtered and t ed out at least six months apart,]	the remaining animals subsequently						

COUNTRY		T		Model OVI-X
П.	Health inf	formation II.	a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		(b) are included in an official system for notification of	f these diseases, and	
		(c) have been free from clinical or other evidence o	f tuberculosis and brucellosis duri	ng the three years prior to export;
	II.2.5.	they are not animals to be killed under a national prog against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.(a) and		ses, nor have they been vaccinated
	II.2.6.	they originate:		
	(²)(³) eiti	her [from the territory described under box reference	e I.8., which has been recognised a	as officially brucellosis-free;]
	(²) or	[from the holding(s) described under box referer	ice I.11., where, in respect of bruc	ellosis (<i>Brucella melitensis</i>):
		(a) all susceptible animals have been free from	clinical or any signs of this diseas	e for the last 12 months,
		 (b) a representative number of the domestic oviny year to a serological test, (⁴)] 	ne and caprine animals over an ag	e of six months are submitted each
	(²)(⁵) eiti	<i>her</i> [(c) all domestic ovine or caprine animals have Rev. 1 vaccine more than two years ago;	not been vaccinated against this d	isease, save those vaccinated with
		(d) the last two tests (⁶), separated by an intervand on		
	(²) or	 (c) domestic ovine or caprine animals under the vaccine; 	ne age of 7 months are vaccinated	d against this disease with Rev. 1
		(d) the last two tests (⁶), separated by an inten- and on (dd/mm/yyyy) on all no age, and on	on-vaccinated domestic ovine and on	caprine animals over six months of
		(e) there are only domestic ovine and caprine	animals that comply with the ab	ove conditions and requirements;]
(*	²) [II.2.7.	the uncastrated rams have been kept continuously di epididymitis (<i>Brucella ovis</i>) has been diagnosed in the 30 days a complement fixation test to detect contagio	e last 12 months and, these rams h	ave undergone during the previous
	II.2.8.	they have been kept continuously since birth in a cou	untry where the following conditions	are fulfilled:
		(a) classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;		
		(b) an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system	m for classical scrapie is in place;	
		(c) ovine and caprine animals affected with classical	scrapie are killed and completely	destroyed;
		(d) the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of mea effectively enforced in the whole country for a pe		
(²) either	[II.2.8.1	they are animals intended for production and they are status for classical scrapie approved in accordance wil No 999/2001, or other than those which are listed in No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie	th point 2.2 of Section A of Chapte point 3.2 of Section A of Chapter	r A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC)
(²) or	[II.2.8.1	they are animals intended for breeding and they are de for classical scrapie approved in accordance with p No 999/2001, or other than those which are listed in No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie	oint 2.2 of section A of chapter A point 3.2 of Section A of Chapter	of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC)
	(²) eithei	r [they come from a holding or holdings that have Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No s		d down in point 1.3 of Section A of
	(²) or	[they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion movement restriction has been imposed due to		

COUNTRY					Model OVI-X			
П.	Health in	format	ion	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
(²) or	[11.2.8.1	of Śe	are destined for a Member State with a negligi ction A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulati Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) N	on (EC) No 999/2001, or for a Member	r State listed in point 3.2 of Section			
	(²) eithe		[they come from a holding or holdings that ha Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) N		d down in point 1.2 of Section A of			
	(²) or		[they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR pr movement restriction has been imposed due					
	II.2.9.	they	are/were (²) dispatched from their holding(s) o	of origin, without passing through any	market,			
	(²) eithe	er	[directly to the Union,]					
	(²) or		[to the officially authorised assembly centre d under point II.2.1.,]	escribed under box reference I.13. sit	uated within the territory described			
			and, until dispatched to the Union:					
			(a) they did not come in contact with other described in this certificate, and	cloven-hoofed animals not complying	g with the health requirements as			
			(b) they were not at any place where, or arou been a case/outbreak of any of the disea.		ng the previous 30 days there has			
	II.2.10.		ransport vehicles or containers in which they v rised disinfectant;	/ were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officially				
	II.2.11.	they	were examined by an official veterinarian with	in 24 hours of loading and showed no	o clinical sign of disease;			
	II.2.12.	unde	r box reference I.15. above that were cleaned a	on (dd/mm/yyyy) (⁸) in the means of transport described d and disinfected before loading with an officially authorised disinfectant and could not flow or fall out of the vehicle or container during transportation.				
II.3.	Animal	transp	port attestation					
	loading	in acco	ned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that th ordance with the relevant provisions of Regula the intended transport.					
Notes								
This certifi production.		eant fo	or live domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aries</i>) a	and domestic caprine animals (Capre	a <i>hircus</i>) intended for breeding or			
			s must be conveyed without delay to the holdir utside the holding, except in the case of a dis		ain for a minimum period of 30 days			
Part I:								
- Box ref	erence I.8	.: Pro	ovide the code of territory as appearing in Pa	rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No	206/2010.			
— Box ref	erence I.1		e assembly centre, if any, must comply with gulation (EU) No 206/2010.	the conditions for its approval, as I	laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to			
- Box ref	erence I.1		rgistration number (railway wagons or containe se of unloading and reloading, the consignor					
- Box ref	erence I.1	9.: Us	e the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04	4.20.				
- Box ref	erence I.2	3.: Fo	r containers or boxes, the container number a	and the seal number (if applicable) sh	ould be included.			

COUNTRY Model					
II. Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
- Box reference I.28.:	Identification system: The animals must bear:				
	An individual number which permits tracing of tattoos, brand, chip, transponder) and the anato		identification system (such as tag,		
	An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the expo of origin.	orting country. The individual number n	nust permit tracing of their premises		
	Species: Select amongst "Ovis aries" and "Capi	<i>a hircus</i> " as appropriate.			
	Age: (months).				
	Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).				
Part II:					
(¹) Code of the territory	v as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	n (EU) No 206/2010.			
(²) Keep as appropriate	Э.				
(³) Only for a territory a	appearing with the entry "V" in column 6 of Part \cdot	1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20	06/2010.		
all non-castrated ma all non-castrated ma all animals brought	number of animals to be tested for brucellosis mi ale animals, which have not been vaccinated aga ale animals, which have been vaccinated against onto the holding since the previous tests, and ch are sexually mature, within a minimum of 50	inst brucellosis, over six months old, brucellosis, over 18 months old,			
(⁵) This must be comple	eted when the destination is a Member State or pa	art of a Member State listed in one of th	ne Annexes of Decision 93/52/EEC.		
	Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/201 ne holding of origin is involved the date of the m		be clearly indicated.		
	antees to be provided when required in column 5 ongue and for Epizootic-haemorrhagic-disease i				
exportation to the L	ports of these animals shall not be allowed whe Jnion of the third country, territory or part thereo n adopted by the Union against imports of these	of referred to in boxes I.7. and I.8., o	r during a period where restrictive		
(⁹) Surveillance program	nme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Reg	gulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 28	3, 27.10.2007, p. 37).		
Official veterinarian					
Name (in capital le	otters):	Qualification a	and title:		
Date:		Signature:			
Stamp:					

Model OVI-Y

cou	INTR	(Veterinary certificate to EU							
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.							
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority							
		Tel.								
lent			I.4. Local competent authority							
ignn	l.5.	Consignee	1.6.							
cons		Name Address								
led		Postal code								
patcl		Tel.								
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of ISO code I.8. Region of Code origin	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination							
etail	1.4.4									
Ď	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.							
Part		Name Approval number Address								
	1.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure							
		Address Approval number								
L	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU							
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌								
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.							
		Identification								
		Documentary references								
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)							
			I.20. Quantity							
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages							
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.							
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:								
	Slaughter									
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU							
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities								
		Species Breed Identification (scientific name) system	Identification number Age Sex							

col	INTRY													Model OVI-Y
	11.	Health	information					II.a. Cert	ificate refe	rence numl	ber	II.b.		
	II.1.	Public	Health At	estat	tion									
		I, the	undersigned	offic	ial veterinariar	i, hereby ci	ertify, that th	ne animals	described	in this certi	ificate:			
Part II: Certification		II.1.1.	brucellosis,	for th		in the case	e of anthrax,	for the last	six months					n the case of een in contact
မီ ဗ		II.1.2.	have not re	ceive	ed:									
Part I			— any stilt	ene	or thyrostatic	substances	,							
					androgenic, ge rective 96/22/I		rβ- agonist s	substances	for purpos	es other tha	an ther	apeutic or	zootechnic	treatment (as
	11.2.	Anima	al Health at	testa	tion									
		I, the	undersigned	offic	ial veterinariar	i, hereby c	ertify, that th	ne animals	described	above mee	et the f	ollowing r	equirements	s:
		II.2.1.	they come this certifica		the territory w	ith code: .						(¹) whic	ch, at the d	ate of issuing
			(²) either	[(a)	has been free	for 24 mo	nths from fo	ot-and-mou	ith disease	•]				
			(²) or		has been con without having Implementing	had case	s/outbreaks	after that of	date, and a	authorised	to exp	ort these	animals by	Commission
					has been free pox, contagiou stomatitis,									pox and goat from vesicular
					where during carried out an									
			(²) either	[(d)	has been free	for 24 mo	nths from bl	uetongue;]						
			(²) or	,	has not been vaccine, at lea (<i>insert serotyp</i> programme (⁵) I.11., and the	ast 60 days <i>e/s</i>) which in an area	a before the are those p with a 150	date of dis present in t km radius	patch to the he source around the	ne Union, a population e holding(s)	against 1 as de) of ori	all blueto monstrate gin descri	ngue seroty ed through a bed under l	rpe/s a surveillance box reference
		II.2.2.			ned in the territ vithout contact							ast three r	months befo	re dispatch to
		II.2.3.	they have	remai	ined since bir	th or at le	ast 40 days	before di	spatch in 1	the holding	g(s) de	scribed u	nder box re	eference I.11:
					nd which in an revious 60 da		a 150 km ra	adius there	has been i	no case/ou	Itbreak	of epizoo	tic haemorri	hagic disease
			rinderp	est, F	nd which, in Rift valley feve nd vesicular si	r, bluetongi	ue, peste de	es petits rur	minants, sh					
		II.2.4.			mals to be kill ases referred				or the erad	lication of d	disease	es, nor ha	we they bee	en vaccinated
		II.2.5.	they are/we	ere (²)	dispatched fr	om their ho	olding(s) of a	origin, witho	out passing	, through a	ny mai	rket,		
			(²) either	[dire	ctly to the Un	ion]								

COUNTRY Mode								
П.	Health ir	information II.a. Certif	icate reference number	II.b.				
		(²) or [to the officially authorised assembly centre described under point II.2.1,]	under box reference I.13 si	tuated within the territory described				
	and, until dispatched to the Union:							
		 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animathis certificate, and 	als not complying with the h	nealth requirements as described in				
		(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II		previous 30 days there has been a				
	II.2.6.	in respect of scrapie:						
(2) (3)	[II.2.6.1.	. if they are destined for a Member State which benefits, for all or or (c) of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/ the programmes referred to in those points, as laid down in A	2001, the animals comply	with the guarantees provided for in				
(²) either	[II.2.6.2.	were born in and continuously reared on holdings in which a c	ase of scrapie has never l	been diagnosed;]				
(²) or	[II.2.6.2.	are domestic ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein geno from a holding where no case of scrapie has been reported in		to Decision 2002/1003/EC, coming				
	II.2.7.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded authorised disinfectant;	were cleaned and disinfec	ted before loading with an officially				
	II.2.8.	they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours	of loading and showed no	clinical sign of disease;				
	II.2.9.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union ondescribed under box reference 1.15 above that were cleaned disinfectant and so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or for during transportation.	and disinfected before lo	ading with an officially authorised				
II.3.	Animal	welfare attestation						
	loading i	ndersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals c in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No or the intended transport.						
Notes								
This certific after impor		neant for live domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic ca	prine animals (Capra hircus	s) intended for immediate slaughter				
After impor	tation the	e animals must be conveyed without delay to the slaughterhou	se of destination to be sla	ughtered within five working days.				
Part I:								
- Box ref	erence I.8	.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex	I to Regulation (EU) No 20	06/2010.				
— Box ref No 206		.13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its a	upproval, as laid down in P	art 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)				
		.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries ng and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into		r name (ship) is to be provided. In				
- Box ref	erence I. ⁻	.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20.						
- Box ref	erence I.2	.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal	number (if applicable) sho	uld be included.				

со	COUNTRY Model OVI-Y						
П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
-	Box reference I.28: Identification system: The animals must bear:						
	— An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transponder) and the anatomic place used in the animal.						
	- An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country.	. The individual number must permit	tracing of their premises of origin.				
	Species: Select amongst "Ovis aries" and "Capra hircus" as appropri	ate.					
	Age: months.						
	Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).						
Pa	rt II:						
(1)	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	n (EU) No 206/2010.					
(2)	Keep as appropriate.						
(³)	Guarantees in relation to a programme of control of scrapie, as required and Chapter E of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.	ested by the EU Member State of des	tination, in application of Article 15				
(4)	Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed whe exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part there measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these	of referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or	during a period where restrictive				
(5)	Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Reg	gulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 283	3, 27.10.2007, p. 37.).				
Of	ficial veterinarian						
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:					
	Date:	Signature:					
	Stamp:						

Model POR-X

COUNTRY Veterinary certific							
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Address Tel.	I.3. Central competent authority				
nent			I.4. Local competent authority				
dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address	1.6.				
of dispatche		Postal code Tel.					
: Details	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country ISO I.10. Region Code of destination code of destination				
Part	l.11.	Place of origin Name Approval number Address	l.12.				
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure				
<u> </u>	l.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other Identification	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Documentary references	l.17.				
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.03				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21.		I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23.	Identification of container/seal number	1.24.				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for: Breeding					
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Identification system Identif (scientific name)	ification number Age Sex				

	COUNTRY		Model POR-X				
	Ш.	Health	information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.				
	II.1.	Public	Health Attestation				
		l, the u	ndersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:				
tion	II.1.1. come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the obscuellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case of rabies and, the animal not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;						
The provide and the provided and the provi							
l: Cel			— any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,				
Part I			 oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC). 				
	▶ ⁽¹⁾ (²) (¹⁰)		are domestic porcine animals either coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions n accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 or are not weaned and less than 5 weeks of age.] <				
	II.2.	Anima	Health attestation				
		l, the u	ndersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following requirements:				
		II.2.1.	hey come from the territory with code: this certificate:				
		(²) eithe	er [(a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease, for 12 months from rinderpest, African swine fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease and vesicular exanthema, and]				
		(²) or	[(a) (i) has been free [for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease] (²), for 12 months from rinderpest, African swine fever, vesicular exanthema, [classical swine fever] (²) and [swine vesicular disease] (²), and				
	(ii) has been considered free from [foot-and-mouth disease] (²), [classical swine fever] (²) and [swine disease] (²), since						
		(²) eithe	er [(b) for 6 months from vesicular stomatitis, and]				
	(²) (⁹) or [(b) the animals have been kept for the 21 days, or since birth if younger than 21 days of age, prior to enterin export quarantine in a holding in which no case of vesicular stomatitis was officially reported during that p during the pre-export quarantine of not less than 30 days prior to shipment in a quarantine station prote vector insects where they were subjected with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 32 to a virus neutest for vesicular stomatitis carried out as referred to in Part 6 of Annex 1 to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 or taken at least 21 days after commencement of the quarantine; and]						
			(c) where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against these diseases has been carried out and imports of domestic cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted;				
			hey have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last six months before dispatch to he Union and without contact with imported cloven-hoofed animals for the last 30 days;				
	II.2.3. they have remained in the holding(s) described under box reference I.11 since birth, or for at least 40 days prior to d and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of origin, there has b case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;						
	II.2.4. A they are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor have they been vac against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;						
	(²) (³) [II.2.4. B they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a test for swine vesicular disease antibodies and a test for classic fever antibodies with negative results in both cases;]						
	(²) (⁴) [II.2.4. C they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with results;]						
		II.2.5	they come from herds which are not restricted under the national brucellosis eradication programme;				
		II.2.6	they are/were (²) dispatched from their holding(s) of origin, without passing through any market,				
	(2)) either	[directly to the Union,]				
	(2		to the officially authorised assembly centre described under box reference I.13 situated within the territory described under point II.2.1,]				

COUNTRY				Model POR-X				
١١.	Healt	n information	II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.				
		and, until dispatched to the Union:						
(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as desc this certificate, and								
		(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there has been case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1, and						
		 (c) in the case the country has not been free for 6 m protected from vector insects; 	case the country has not been free for 6 months of vesicular stomatitis, they were transported to the place of loading cted from vector insects;					
	II.2.7.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they w authorised disinfectant;	ere loaded were cleaned and disinfec	ted before loading with an officially				
	II.2.8.	they were examined by an official veterinarian within	24 hours of loading and showed no	clinical sign of disease;				
	II.2.9.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on described under box reference I.15 that were cleane and so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder	ed and disinfected before loading with	an officially authorised disinfectant				
II.3.	Anim	al transport attestation						
	loadir	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that ti g in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regul are fit for the intended transport.						
(²) (⁶) [II.4.	Spec	ific requirements						
	II.4.1. Aujeszky's disease is notifiable in the country referred to in box reference I.7;							
	II.4.2. according to official information, no clinical, pathological or serological evidence of Aujeszky's disease has been re the last 12 months in the holding(s) of origin referred to in box reference I.11., and in those holdings situated in within 5 km;							
	II.4.3.	the animals referred to in box reference I.28:						
		 (a) prior to dispatch for exportation, have remained si have remained in this(ese) holdings(s) for the last 						
		(b) have been isolated in accommodation approved dispatch for export, without direct or indirect con		last 30 days immediately prior to				
		(c) have been subjected to an ELISA test for the pre- negative results; and, all animals in isolation hav						
		(d) have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's dise origin has not been vaccinated during the previo		vaccinated animals and the herd of				
(2) (8)	[11.4.4.							
]				
Notes								
This certific	ate is i	meant for live domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa)	intended for breeding or production.					
before furth	er mov	e animals must be conveyed without delay to the holdi rement outside the holding, except in the case of ani ird country to another third country.						
Part I:								

- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

 Box reference I.13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

COUNTRY Model						
١١.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	 Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or contai case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BI 		or name (ship) is to be provided. In			
	- Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number	ould be included.				
	 Box reference I.28.: Identification system: the animals must bear: An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos, bran transponder). An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country. The individual number must permit tracing of their premises of their premises of country. 					
	— Box reference I.28: Age: months.					
	- Box reference I.28.: Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).					
	Part II:					
	(¹) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulat	ion (EU) No 206/2010.				
	(²) Keep as appropriate.					
	(³) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in colur entry 'B'.	nn 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Reg	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the			
	(⁴) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in colur entry 'C'.	nn 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Reg	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the			
	(⁵) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed w exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part the measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of the	eof referred to in boxes I.7. and I.8., o	or during a period where restrictive			
	(⁶) When required by the EU Member State of destination or Switzerla the Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultura in column 6 'Specific conditions' of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	l products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132				
	(⁷) To be carried out according to the standards laid down in Annex III used shall be the whole virus ELISA.	to Decision 2008/185/EC. In the case of	of pigs aged over 4 months, the test			
	(⁸) Further requirements requested by Finland in respect of transmiss	ible gastro-enteritis.				
	(⁹) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in colur entry 'D'.	nn 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Reg	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the			
► ⁽¹⁾	⁽¹⁰⁾ Only for third countries with the entry 'XI' in column 6 'Specific c	onditions' in Part 1 of Annex I to Regu	lation (EU) No 206/2010. ◀			
	Official veterinarian					
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	ation and title:			
	Date:	Signatur	e:			
	Stamp:					
1						

►(1) <u>M21</u>

			Model	POR-Y								
	COUNTRY							Veterinary cer	tificate to EU			
	I.1. Consignor	-				te reference	number	l.2.a.				
	Name			1.3. C	entral C	Competent A	uthority					
	Address				ocal Co	mnetent Aut	hority					
	Tel. No			I.4. Local Competent Authority								
ent	I.5. Consignee			1.6.								
gnme	Name											
nsiç	Address											
od co	Postal code											
tche	Tel. No											
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. of origin code	Region of origin	Code		ountry estinati		SO ode	I.10. Region of destination	Code			
ails c	I.11. Place of origin			1.12.								
l: Deta	Name App Address											
Part	Name Approval number Address Name Approval number Address											
	I.13. Place of loading Address App	proval number		l.14. D	ate of d	leparture	ti	me of departure				
	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				I.16. Entry BIP in EU							
	Road vehicle 🗌 Other 🗌]										
	Identification: Documentary references:			1.17.								
	I.18. Description of commodity			I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.03			01.03					
					L		l.20. Q	luantity				
	I.21.						I.22. N	lumber of package	s			
	I.23. Identification of container/seal nu				1.24.							
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Slaughter I.26. I.28. Identification of the commodities											
					or impo	ort or admiss	ion into E	EU				
	Species (Scientific name)	Identification system		Identifi num			Ag	е	Sex			

	COUNTF	RY				Model POR-Y
	11.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public	Health Attest	ation		
		l, the u	ndersigned off	icial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the animals descr	bed in this certificate:
tion		II.1.1	case of bruce	ellosis, for th		on on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the r the past six months in the case of rabies and, ch did not satisfy these conditions;
tifica		II.1.2	have not rece	eived:		
Part II: Certification			— any stilbe	ene or thyros	static substances,	
Part					enic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances fo d in Directive 96/22/EC).	r purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic
	▶ ⁽¹⁾ (²)(⁵)	[.1.3				recognised as applying controlled housing con- 05 or are not weaned and less than 5 weeks of
	II.2.	Anima	I Health attes	tation		
		I, the u	ndersigned off	icial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the animals descr	bed above meet the following requirements:
		II.2.1	they come fro	om the territo	ory with code: (1) wh	ich, at the date of issuing this certificate:
			(²) either	swin		disease, for 12 months from rinderpest, African Ilar disease and vesicular exanthema, and for
			(²) or		-	nouth disease] (²), for 12 months from rinderpest, [classical swine fever] (²) and [swine vesicular stomatitis, and
					swine vesicular disease] (2), since	outh disease] (²), [classical swine fever] (²) and
				and		n against these diseases has been carried out Is vaccinated against these diseases are not
		II.2.2			e territory described under point II.2.1 since d without contact with imported cloven-hoo	birth, or for at least the last three months before ied animals for the last 30 days;
		II.2.3	dispatch, and	l, during this		e I.11 since birth, or for at least 40 days prior to a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of origin, II.2.1;
		II.2.4	•		be killed under a national programme for the seases referred to in point II.2.1;	e eradication of diseases, nor have they been
		II.2.5	they are/were	e (²) dispatcł	ned from their holding(s) of origin, without p	assing through any market,
			(²) either	[directly	to the Union,]	
			(²) or	-	fficially authorised assembly centre describ described under point II.2.1,]	ed under box reference I.13 situated within the
			and, until dis	patched to t	he Union:	
			., ,	not come in d in this cert		not complying with the health requirements as
	(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there has been a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;					

I.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
	II.2.6	any transport vehicles or officially authorised disir	containers in which they were loaded were cle fectant;	eaned and disinfected before loading with a					
	II.2.7	II.2.7 they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease							
	II.2.8	transport described und	for dispatch to the Union on ler box reference I.15 that were cleaned and and so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or f sportation.	disinfected before loading with an officiall					
1.3.	Anima	I transport attestation							
	time of	•	arian, hereby certify, that the animals describe ith the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) he intended transport.						
²) (⁴) [I	I.4. Specif	ic requirements							
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is no	tifiable in the country referred to in box referen	ce I.7;					
	II.4.2		rmation, no clinical, pathological or serologica s) of origin referred to in box reference I.11, for						
	II.4.3	the animals referred to ir	n box reference I.28:						
		(a) have remained in the to dispatch for expor	e holding(s) of origin referred to in box referenc tation, and	e I.11 since birth or for the last 60 days price					
		(b) have not been vacci	nated against Aujeszky's disease.]						
lotes									
This ce	ertificate is	meant for live domestic pe	prcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for immed	diate slaughter after importation.					
After in lays.	nportation	the animals must be conve	eyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of des	tination to be slaughtered within five workin					
Part I:									
— Во	x reference	e I.8: Provide the code of t	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Re	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.					
		e I.13: The assembly cen EU) No 206/2010.	tre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its ap	proval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I t					
			er (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en						
- Bo	x referenc	e I.23: For containers or bo	oxes, the container number and the seal numb	er (if applicable) should be included.					
– Bo	x reference	e I.28: Identification system	n: The animals must bear:						
-			s tracing of their premises of origin. Specify th anatomic place used in the animal.	e identification system (such as tag, tattoo					
_	An ear ta origin.	g that includes the ISO co	de of the exporting country. The individual nur	nber must permit tracing of their premises					
- Bo	x reference	e I.28: Age: months.							
D		e I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F =							

COU	COUNTRY Model POR-Y									
11.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.							
Part II:										
(1) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.										
(²)	Keep as appropriate.									
(3) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisa for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period wh restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or thereof.										
(4)	When required by the EU Member	State of destination, in accordance with Decisio	n 2008/185/EC.							
•(1)(⁵)	Only for third countries with the entr	ry 'XI' in column 6 'Specific conditions' in Part '	I of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. ◀							
Off	ficial veterinarian									
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:							
	Date:	Signature	2:							
	Stamp:									



Model RUM

cou	NTR	1	Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority				
ıt		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority				
ignmen	1.5.	Consignee Name	1.6.				
suos		Address					
atched (Postal code Tel.					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination				
Detai	l.11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
Part I: [Name Approval number Address					
	l.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
		Address Approval number					
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane					
		Road vehicle Other I Identification	I.17. No(s) of CITES				
		Documentary references					
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	l.21.		I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Breeding Fattening	Slaughter				
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Identification system Identifi (scientific name)	cation number Age Sex				

col	INTRY					Model RUM				
	П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.1.	Public Health Attestation								
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:									
ation		II.1.1.	brucellosis an	holding which has been free from any d tuberculosis, for the last 30 days in th ontact with animals from holdings whicl	e case of anthrax, for the last six mon					
tifica	II.1.2. have not received:									
Part II: Certification										
Part				c, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist d in Directive 96/22/EC).	t substances for purposes other than	therapeutic or zootechnic treatment				
	II.2.	Anima	I Health Attes	tation						
		l, the u	Indersigned off	icial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the	e animals described above meet the	following requirements:				
		II.2.1.	they come fro	om the territory with code:	(¹) which, at the d	ate of issuing this certificate:				
			contagiou	free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth s bovine pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin leuropneumonia and epizootic haemorrh	disease, peste des petits ruminants, s	heep pox and goat pox, contagious				
			bovine ple pleuropne	ring the last 12 months, no vaccination europneumonia, lumpy skin disease, pr rumonia and epizootic haemorrhagic dise ied out and imports of cloven-hoofed a	este des petits ruminants, sheep pox ease and during the last 24 months no	and goat pox, contagious caprine vaccination against bluetongue has				
			(²) either	[in the territory described under point I Union and without contact with clove						
			(²) or	[in the country of dispatch for at least Part 7 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) N for each species in Part 7 of Annex I to than six months prior to embarkation to not of the same health status after Union $(^3)$]	o 206/2010 and they were imported dii b Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 from a b the Union and in any case they have	rectly under the conditions specified third country during a period of less been separated from other animals				
		II.2.3.		have remained since birth or at least 40 days before dispatch in the holding/establishment (²) described under Ince I.11 and I.13:						
		(a) in and around which in an area of radius of 150 km, there has been no case/outbreak of bluetongue and haemorrhagic disease during the previous 60 days, and								
 (b) in and around which in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of the other diseases refer II.2.1 during the previous 40 days; 										
	II.2.4. they are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor have they bee against any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1, and they:									
			(²) (⁴) <i>either</i>	[come from a herd which is recognise	ed as officially tuberculosis free, and]					
			(²) (⁵) or	[have been subjected to an intraderr	mal tuberculin test within the past 3	0 days with negative results, and]				
			they have not	been vaccinated against brucellosis a	nd they:					
			(²) (⁴) <i>either</i>	[come from a herd which is recognise	ed as officially brucellosis free;]					
			(²) (⁵) or	[have been subjected to a serum ag agglutination per ml, within the past 3		icella count of less than 30 IU of				
			(²) or	[are castrated males of any age;]						

COUNTRY	'			Model RUM				
П.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.2.5.	according to my knowledge and to the written declar	ation made by the owner, the animals					
		(a) do not come from holdings/establishments (²), ar which the following diseases have been clinically		nals of a holding/establishment, in				
		 (i) contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (Myco mycoides 'large colony'), within the last six m 		icolum, Mycoplasma mycoides var.				
		(ii) paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis,	within the last 12 months,					
		(iii) pulmonary adenomatosis, within the last three years, and						
		(iv) Maedi/Visna or caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis,						
		(²) <i>either</i> [within the last three years,]						
			the infected animals were slaughtered tests carried out at least six months a					
		(b) are included in an official system for notification of	of these diseases, and					
		(c) have been free from clinical or other evidence of	tuberculosis and brucellosis during th	e three years prior to export;				
(²) (⁶	³) [II.2.6.	the animals have reacted negatively to a serological rhagic-disease, carried out on two occasions on same at least 28 days later on	ples of blood taken at the beginning of	the isolation/quarantine period and				
	II.2.7.	they are dispatched from the holding/establishment de dispatched to the Union:	scribed under boxes reference I.11 and	d I.13 directly to the Union and, until				
		 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-ho this certificate, and 	ofed animals not complying with the h	ealth requirements as described in				
		(b) they were not at any place where, or around whi case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to		previous 30 days there has been a				
	II.2.8.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they we authorised disinfectant;	ere loaded were cleaned and disinfec	ted before loading with an officially				
	II.2.9.	they were examined by an official veterinarian within	24 hours of loading and showed no c	linical sign of disease;				
	II.2.10.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on under box reference I.15. above that were cleaned and constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder could r	d disinfected before loading with an offi	cially authorised disinfectant and so				
11.3.	Anima	I transport attestation						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above have been treated before and at the time c loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering and feeding, and the are fit for the intended transport.							
(²) (⁸) [II.4	. Specif	ic requirements						
	II.4.1.	According to official information, no clinical or patholog in the holding/establishment $(^2)$ of origin referred to in						
	II.4.2.	the animals referred to in box reference I.28 .:						
		 (a) have been isolated in accommodation approved by for export, and 	y the competent authority for the last 30) days immediately prior to dispatch				
		(b) have been subjected to a serological test for IBF results, and all animals in isolation have also give		r entry into isolation, with negative				

COUNTRY			Model RUM				
II. Health in	formation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
(c)	have not been vaccinated against IBR.;						
(²) [II.4.3	(further requirement	s and/or tests)]]				
Notes							
	ant for live animals of the order Artiodactyla (excludi <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the fa						
	animals must be conveyed without delay to the holdin nent outside the holding, except in the case of a dis		ain for a minimum period of 30 days				
Part I:							
- Box reference I.8	.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part	1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 2	206/2010.				
 Box reference I.1 No 206/2010. 	3.: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the condit	ions for its approval, as laid down in F	art 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)				
	5.: Registration number (railway wagons or containe g and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP		or name (ship) is to be provided. In				
- Box reference I.1	9.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.02, 01.04.10,	01.04.20 or 01.06.19.					
- Box reference I.2	3.: For containers or boxes, the container number a	and the seal number (if applicable) sh	ould be included.				
	8.: Identification system: Specify the identification systring country. The individual number must permit transmission of the individual number must permit transmission.		nder). The ear tag includes the ISO				
Age: months.							
Sex (M = male, I	= female, C = castrated).						
Species: Select t	he species amongst those listed for the following fa	milies:					
Antilocapridae:	Antilocapra spp.;						
Bovidae:	Bovidae: Addax spp., Aepyceros spp., Alcelaphus spp., Ammodorcas spp., Ammotragus spp., Antidorcas spp., Antilope spp., Bose- laphus spp., Budorcas spp., Capra spp. (excluding Capra hircus), Cephalophus spp., Connochaetes spp., Damaliscus spp. (including Beatragus), Dorcatragus spp., Gazella spp., Hemitragus spp., Hippotragus spp., Kobus spp., Litocranius spp., Madoqua spp., Naemorhedus spp. (including Nemorhaedus and Capricornis), Neotragus spp., Oreamnos spp., Oreotragus spp., Oryx spp., Ourebia spp., Ovibos spp., Ovis spp. (excluding Ovis aries), Pantholops spp., Pelea spp., Procapra spp., Pseudois spp., Seudoryx spp., Raphicerus spp., Redunca spp., Rupicapra spp., Saiga spp., Sigmoceros-Alecelaphus spp., Sylvicapra spp., Syncerus spp., Taurotragus spp., Tetracerus spp., Tragelaphus spp. (including Boocerus).						
Camelidae:	Camelus spp., Lama spp., Vicugna spp.						
Cervidae:	Cervidae: Alces spp., Axis-Hyelaphus spp., Blastocerus spp., Capreolus spp., Cervus-Rucervus spp., Dama spp., Elaphurus spp., Hippocamelus spp., Hydropotes spp., Mazama spp., Megamuntiacus spp., Muntiacus spp., Odocoileus spp., Ozotoceros spp., Pudu spp., Rangifer spp.						
Giraffidae:	<i>Giraffa</i> spp., Okapia spp.						
Hippopotamidae:	Hexaprotodon-Choeropsis spp., Hippopotamus spp	ı.,					
Moschidae:	Moschus spp.						
Tragulidae:	Hyemoschus spp., Tragulus-Moschiola spp.,						
Rhinocerotidae:	Ceratotherium spp., Dicerorhinus spp., Diceros spp	o., <i>Rhinoceros</i> spp.					
Elephantidae:	tidae: <i>Elephas</i> spp., <i>Loxodonta</i> spp., as appropriate.						

COUNTRY		Model RUM							
II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.									
Part II:	Part II:								
(1) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	n (EU) No 206/2010.								
(²) Keep as appropriate.									
 (³) In this case the health certificate has to be accompanied by the offici I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (model "CAM"). 	al document on quarantine and test cor	nditions laid down in Part 2 of Annex							
	(⁴) Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free regions or herds recognised as equivalent to the requirements laid down in Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC and which appear in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "VII" as regards tuberculosis, "VIII", as regards brucellosis.								
206/2010. However for the tuberculin test a result of an increase in	(5) Tests carried out in accordance with the protocols that, for the disease concerned, are described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. However for the tuberculin test a result of an increase in skin fold thickness of 2mm or more, or clinical signs of such as oedema, exudation, necrosis, pain and/or inflammation shall be deemed to be positive.								
	⁶) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A". Tests for Bluetongue and for Epizootic-haemorrhagic-disease in accordance with Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.								
⁷) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7. and I.8., or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof.									
(⁸) When required by the EU Member State of destination.	⁸) When required by the EU Member State of destination.								
Official veterinarian									
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	title:							
Date:	Signature:								
Stamp:									

	<u> </u>	Mod	el SUI			Veterinary cer	rtificato to EU
			10 Cartifia		w	-	
	1.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certifica	ate reference	numper	l.2.a.	
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Tel. No	I.4. Local C	ompetent Aut	hority		
	1.5		1.6.				
nent	1.5.	Consignee	1.0.				
ignn		Name					
ons		Address					
ed c		Postal code					
atch		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country destinat		SO I ode	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ails (l.11.	Place of origin	I.12.				
l: Deta		Name Approval number Address					
Part		Name Approval number Address					
		Name Approval number Address					
	I.13	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure time of departure				
		Address Approval number					
	l.15	. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Road vehicle Other	I.17. No(s) of CITES				
		Identification: Documentary references:					
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I		I.20. Q	uantity	
	I.21				1.22. N	umber of package	es
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number			I.24.		
	1.25	. Commodities certified for:					
		Breeding Fattening			Slauç	ghter	
	1.26		I.27. For imp	ort or admiss	ion into E	U	
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities	1				
		Species Identification (Scientific name) system	Identification number	I	Age	e	Sex

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b. II.1. Public Health Attestation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b. II.1. Public Health Attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate: II.1.1 come from a holding which has been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case of the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these condit II.1.2 have not received: – any stilbene or thyrostatic substances, – oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β - agonist substances for purposes other than therapeut treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC). II.2. Animal Health attestation I.2.1 they come from the territory with code: (a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease, for 12 months from rinderpest, Afr classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease and vesicular exanthema, and for 6 month stomatitis, and (b) where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against these diseases has been carried ou cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted; II.2.1 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last a dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territo	
It, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate: II.1.1 come from a holding which has been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the lat case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the cate of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the cate animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these condit II.1.2 have not received: any stilbene or thyrostatic substances, oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β - agonist substances for purposes other than theraped treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC). II.2. Animal Health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following II.2.1 they come from the territory with code: (a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease, for 12 months from rinderpest, Afr classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease and vesicular exanthema, and for 6 month stomatitis, and (b) where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against these diseases has been carried or cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted; II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last s dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territory less ago;	
Upper Difference II.1.1 come from a holding which has been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the lat case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these condit II.1.2 have not received:	
Upper Difference case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the cast the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions in the cast the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions in the cast the animals have not received: any stilbene or thyrostatic substances, oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β - agonist substances for purposes other than therapeut treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC). II.2. Animal Health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:	
II.2. Animal Health attestation II.2.1 the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:	ase of rabies and,
II.2. Animal Health attestation II.2.1 the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:	
II.2. Animal Health attestation II.2.1 the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:	
 I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:	utic or zootechnic
 II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:	
 (a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease, for 12 months from rinderpest, Afr classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease and vesicular exanthema, and for 6 month stomatitis, and (b) where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against these diseases has been carried ou cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted; II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last s dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territory less ago; II.2.3 they have remained in the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 since birth, or for dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding 	requirements:
 classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease and vesicular exanthema, and for 6 month stomatitis, and (b) where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against these diseases has been carried ou cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted; II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last s dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territory less ago; II.2.3 they have remained in the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 since birth, or for dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding 	certificate:
 cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted; II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last s dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territory less ago; II.2.3 they have remained in the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 since birth, or for dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding the second s	
 dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territory less ago; II.2.3 they have remained in the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 since birth, or for dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding 	ut and imports of
dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the ho	
there has been no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;	
II.2.4 A they are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor vaccinated against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 and they have been subjected within the buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with negative results;	
(²) (³) [II.2.4 B they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a test for swine vesicular disease antibodic classical swine fever antibodies with negative results in both cases]	es and a test for
(²) (⁴) [II.2.4 C they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine negative results]	brucellosis with
II.2.5 they come from holdings which:	
 (a) are not restricted under a national control and eradication programme for brucellosis, po encephalomyelitis (Teschen disease), and 	orcine enteroviral
(b) are included in an official system for notification of these diseases;	
II.2.6 they are dispatched from the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 directly to the dispatched to the Union:	> Union and, until
 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health described in this certificate, and 	requirements as
(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 4 been a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;	10 days there has

. <u>. .</u>

COUNTRY Model S									
Ш.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
	II.2.7	any transport vehicles or officially authorised disin	containers in which they were loaded were cle fectant;	aned and disinfected before loading with an					
	II.2.8	II.2.8 they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease;							
	II.2.9	transport described und	for dispatch to the Union on ler box reference I.15 above that were clean fectant and so constructed that faeces, urine, I ng transportation.	ed and disinfected before loading with an					
II.3.	Anima	I transport attestation							
	time of		arian, hereby certify, that the animals describe th the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) N he intended transport.						
(²) (⁶) [II.4	4. Specif	ic requirements							
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is no	tifiable in the country referred to in box reference	ce I.7;					
	II.4.2		rmation, no clinical, pathological or serologica nonths in the holding(s) of origin referred to in b d the holding(s);						
	II.4.3	the animals referred to in	box reference I.28:						
			r exportation, have remained since birth in 13 or they have remained in this holding for th						
			in accommodation approved by the competer export, without direct or indirect contact with ot						
			d to an ELISA test for the presence of gI antib vith negative results; and, all animals in isolation						
			nated against Aujeszky's disease and have not s not been vaccinated during the previous 12 n						
(²) (^ɛ	⁹) [II.4.4			(further requirements and/or tests)					
Notes									
			tic Suidae (<i>Babyrousa</i> spp., <i>Hylochoerus</i> spp. p., <i>Pecari</i> spp., <i>Tayassu</i> spp.) and Tapiridae (<i>Ta</i> ,						
	After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for a minimum period of 30 days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.								

СС	DUNTRY		Model SUI					
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
Pa	Part I:							
_	Box reference I.8: Provide the code of te	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to	o Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.					
_	 Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. 							
_		r (railway wagons or container and lorries ading, the consignor must inform the BIP o	s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be of entry into the Union.					
—	Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate	HS code: 01.03 or 01.06.19.						
—	Box reference I.23: For containers or bo	xes, the container number and the seal n	umber (if applicable) should be included.					
_	Box reference I.28: Identification system	r: The animals must bear:						
	brand, chip, transponder) and the a	natomic place used in the animal.	fy the identification system (such as tag, tattoos,					
	origin.	de of the exporting country. The individua	I number must permit tracing of their premises of					
_	Box reference I.28: Age: months.							
_	Box reference I.28: Sex (M = male, F = f	emale, $C = castrated$).						
_	Box reference I.28: Species.							
Pa	rt II:							
(1)	Code of the territory as it appears in Par	t 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/	2010.					
(²)	Keep as appropriate.							
(3)	Supplementary guarantees to be provid with the entry 'B'.	led when required in column 5 'SG' of Pa	art 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,					
(4)	Supplementary guarantees to be provid with the entry 'C'.	led when required in column 5 'SG' of Pa	art 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,					
(5)	for exportation to the Union of the third	country, territory or part thereof referred	ere loaded either prior to the date of authorisation to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where a animals from this third country, territory or part					
(⁶)	When required by the EU Member State	of destination, in accordance with Decis	ion 2008/185/EC.					
(7)	To be carried out according to the stan 4 months, the test used shall be the who		2008/185/EC. In the case of animals aged over					
(⁸)	Further requirements requested by Finla	and in respect of transmissible gastro-enter	eritis.					
Off	ficial veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualific	ation and title:					
	Date:	Signatu	re:					
	Stamp:							

	со	UNTRY						Veterinary cer	rtificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor			I.2. Certifica	ate reference nu	Imber	I.2.a.	
		Name			I.3. Central	Competent Auth	hority		
		Address				÷			
		Tel. No			I.4. Local C	ompetent Autho	ority		
ent	1.5.	Consignee			I.6.				
hme		Name							
nsiç		Address							
d co		Postal code							
tche		Tel. No							
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country ISO I of origin code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country destinat			10. Region of destination	Code
ils o	I.11.	Place of origin			l.12.				
l: Deta		Name , Address							
Part	Name Approval number Address								
		Name Address							
	I.13	. Place of loading			I.14. Date of departure time of departure				
		Address	Approval number						
	l.15	. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship		I.16. Entry Bl	IP in EU				
		Road vehicle Other			I.17. No(s) of (CITES			
		Identification: Documentary references:							
	I.18	. Description of commodity				I.19. Commod	lity code	e (HS code)	01.06.19
						I	l.20. Qu	antity	
	1.21					I	I.22. Nu	mber of package	es
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number					I	1.24.		
	I.25. Commodities certified for:								
		Breeding	Fa	attening			Slaugh	nter	
	1.26				I.27. For imp	ort or admission	into EU	J	
	1.28	. Identification of the commoditi	ies						
		Species (Scientific name)	Identification system		Identification number	I	Age		Sex

Model CAM Specific animal health attestation for animals quarantined in St. Pierre and Miquelon prior to introduction into the Union

COUN	TRY					Model CA				
П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate refe	erence number	II.b.				
II.1.	Quarar	Quarantine conditions attestation								
						ed in the animal health certificate (1) number e been resident from				
	(date (d Part 7 d Union a	dd/mm/yyyy) o of Annex I to Re	of entry (²)) egulation (E period the	in the quarantine sta EU) No 206/2010 for a y have been subject	tion of St. Pierre and Mi a period of: days	iquelon under the conditions provided for in s before being released for exportation to the carried out in an approved laboratory within				
	II.1.1.	Brucellosis:								
		(a) <i>B. abortus</i> least 42 d		gglutination Test (SAT) and Rose Bengal Test (RBT) within two days after arrival and after at				
		(b) <i>B. ovis</i> : C	omplement	Fixation Test (CFT) v	within two days after arriv	al and after at least 42 days				
		(c) <i>B. meliter</i>	<i>nsis</i> : SAT an	nd RBT within two day	ys after arrival and after a	it least 42 days				
	II.1.2.	Bluetongue a	nd Epizooti	c haemorrhagic disea	ase					
		(⁵) either	[two test 21 days]	• •	competitive Elisa test wi	ithin two days after arrival and after at least				
		(⁵) or		d free of Bluetongue		and during this period the quarantine station nd no evidence of clinical disease has been				
II.1.3. Tuberculosis										
	performed within two days a II.1.4. Foot-and-mouth disease: E after arrival and after at leas II.1.5. Rinderpest: competitive EL II.1.6. Vesicular stomatitis: ELISA					4/432/EC using bovine and avian tuberculin the first test				
					detection of antibodies a	nd a virus neutralizaton test within two days				
				ELISA test within two	days after arrival and after	er at least 42 days				
				SA or virus- neutralisa	ation test within two days	after arrival and after at least 42 days				
				A test or a virus neutr	alisation test within two d	lays after arrival and after at least 42 days				
 II.1.8. Lumpy skin disease: ELISA or virus neutralisation test within two days after arrival II.1.9. Crimean Congo haemorrhagic fever: ELISA or virus neutralisation test within two days 				SA or virus neutralisa	tion test within two days	after arrival and after at least 42 days				
				within two days after arrival and after at least						
	II.1.10.	Surra: blood r	microscopy	within two days after	arrival and after at least	42 days				
	II.1.11.	Malignant cat	arrhal fever	: immunofluorescenc	e test within two days aft	ter arrival and after at least 42 days				
II.2.	Supple	mentary gua	rantees							
	II.2.1	Bovine leukos Member State			o days after arrival and aft	ter at least 42 days (When required by the EU				

II.	II. Health information			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
1.3.	Treatm	ients				
	They h	ave been sub	jected to:			
	II.3.1.	an internal a	nd external	antiparasitic treatment during the quarantine	e period	
	II.3.2.					
		(⁵) either	[a treatr	nent with streptomycin 25mg/kg]		
		(⁵) or	- Ian anti	biotic treatment effective against <i>Lentospir</i>	a spp. (specify	
		()0,	-			
	(⁵) [II.3.3.		-	pies (if requested) on and with the test result	. (dd/mm/yyyy) using vaccine]	
lote	s					
his d	certificate is	meant for live	animals of	the family Camelidae.		
				,,,,,		
art	1:					
– B	lox reference	e I.8: Provide	he code of t	territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to	Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.	
		e I.13: The as EU) No 206/20		tre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its	approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to	
				er (railway wagons or container and lorries) ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of	, flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be entry into the Union.	
– B	lox reference	e I.23: For cor	tainers or b	oxes, the container number and the seal nur	mber (if applicable) should be included.	
– B	lox reference	e I.28: Identific	ation syster	m: The animals must bear:		
_				nits tracing of their premises of origin. Sp r) and the anatomic place used in the anim	pecify the identification system (such as tag mal.	
-	 An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country. The individual number must permit tracing of their premises of origin. 					
– B	lox reference	e I.28: <i>Age</i> : m	onths.			
— В	lox reference	e I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M	= male, F =	female, C = castrated).		
– B	lox reference	e I.28: Specie	3: Select am	oongst <i>'Camelus</i> spp.', <i>'Lama</i> spp.', <i>'Vicugna</i>	spp.' as appropriate.	
Part	11:					
		n certificate fo Regulation (E			the Union (model 'RUM') as laid down in Part :	
²) D	ate in which	the last anim	al in a group	o entered the quarantine facility.		
³) T	ests perform	ned in accorda	ince with the	e methods described in Chapter 2 of Part 7	of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.	
	Results of the	e tests perforn	ned must be	attached in original to this health attestation	n.	
⁴) F	leep as appr	opriato				
		opnate.				

COUNTI	RY		Model CAM
П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Official v	reterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:
	Date:	Signature:	
	Stamp		

PART 3

Addendum for transport of animals by sea

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by ship.)

Declaration by the master of the ship	
I, the undersigned, master of ship (name attached veterinary certificate No have remain from in	ned on board the ship during the voyage in the Union and that the ship did not call e to the Union other than:
Done at or	1
(Port of arrival)	(Date of arrival)
	(signature of master)
(stamp)	
	(name in capital letters and title)

PART 4

Addendum for transport of animals by air

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by air.)

Declaration by the captain of the aircraft					
I, the undersigned, captain of the aircraft (name), declare that the crate or container and the area around the crate or container containing the animals referred to in the attached veterinary certificate No has been sprayed with insecticide before departure.					
Done at	on				
(Airport of departure)	(Date of departure)				
	(signature of captain)				
(stamp)					
	(name in capital letters and title)				

PART 5

Conditions for the approval of assembly centres (referred to in Article 4)

In order to be approved, assembly centres must meet the following requirements:

- I. They must be supervised by an official veterinarian.
- II. They must each be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, there has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease for at least a period of 30 days prior to their use as approved assembly centres.

▼<u>C1</u>

Г

- III. They must, before each use as approved assembly centres, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease.
- IV. They must have, taking into account their animal capacity:
 - (a) a facility dedicated exclusively for use as an assembly centre;
 - (b) appropriate facilities, that are easy to clean and disinfect, for loading, unloading and adequate housing of a suitable standard for the animals, for watering and feeding them, and for giving them any necessary treatment;
 - (c) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
 - (d) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and trucks;
 - (e) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
 - (f) an appropriate system for collecting and disposal of waste water;
 - (g) an office for the official veterinarian.
- V. When operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties set out in Part 5;
- VI. They must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the centre must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health documents or certificates for the species and categories involved.

In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the assembly centre must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years the name of the owner, the origin of the animals, the dates of entry and exit, the identification number of the animals or registration number of the herd of origin and the holding of destination, and, the registration number of the carrier and the registration number of the lorry delivering or collecting animals from that assembly centre.

- VII. All animals passing through the assembly centre must fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union.
- VIII. Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through an assembly centre must, within six days of arrival at the assembly centre, be loaded and dispatched directly to the border of the exporting country:
 - (a) without coming into contact with cloven-hoofed animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
 - (b) segregated into consignments so that no consignment contains both animals for breeding or production and animals for immediate slaughter;
 - (c) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out during transportation.

- IX. Where the conditions for the export of animals to the Union require that a test is carried out within a specified period before loading, that period must include any period of assembly, up to six days, from the date of arrival of the animals at the approved assembly centre.
- X. The exporting third country must designate the centres which are approved for animals for breeding and production and those centres which are approved for animals for slaughter and must notify the Commission and the competent central authorities of the Member States of the names and addresses of such premises. That information must be updated regularly.
- XI. The exporting third country shall determine the procedure for official supervision of approved assembly centres and shall ensure that such supervision is carried out.
- XII. The approved assembly centres must be regularly inspected by the competent authority of the third country in order to check that the requirements for approval set out in points I to XI continue to be fulfilled.

If those inspections show that those conditions are no longer complied with, the approval of the centre must be suspended. The approval may be restored only when the competent authority of the third country is satisfied that the centre fully complies with the conditions set out in points I to XI.

PART 6

Protocols for the standardisation of materials and testing procedures

(referred to in Article 5)

Tuberculosis (TBL)

The single intradermal tuberculin test using bovine tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of Suidae animals, the single intradermal tuberculin test using avian tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to 64/432/EEC, except that the site of injection shall be the loose skin at the base of the ear.

▼<u>M2</u>

Brucellosis (Brucella abortus) (BRL)

The serum agglutination test, complement fixation test, buffered brucella antigen test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) and fluorescence polarisation assay (FPA) shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

▼<u>C1</u>

Brucellosis (Brucella melitensis) (BRL)

Tests shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC.

Enzootic Bovine Leukosis (EBL)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test and the enzyme linked immuno-absorbent assay test (ELISA) shall be carried out according to paragraphs A and C of Chapter II of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC.

Bluetongue (BTG)

A. The blocking or competitive ELISA test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

The competitive ELISA using monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 is capable of identifying antibodies to all known serotypes of bluetongue virus (BTV).

The principle of the test is the interruption of the reaction between BTV antigen and a group-specific monoclonal antibody (3-17-A3) by the addition of test serum. Antibodies to BTV present in the test serum block the reactivity of the monoclonal antibody (Mab) and result in a reduction in the expected colour development after the addition of enzyme labelled antimouse antibody, and chromogen/ substrate. Sera can be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (spot test – Appendix 1) or may be titrated (serum titration – Appendix 2) to give dilution end-point. Inhibition values higher than 50 % may be regarded as positive.

Material and Reagents:

- 1. Appropriate ELISA microtitre plates.
- 2. Antigen: supplied as a cell extracted concentrate, prepared as described below, and stored at either -20 °C or -70 °C.
- 3. Blocking buffer: phosphate buffered saline (PBS) containing 0,3 % BTV negative adult bovine serum, 0,1 % (v/v) Tween-20 (supplied as polyoxyethylene sorbiton monolaurate syrup) in PBS.
- Monoclonal antibody: 3-17-A3 (supplied as hybridoma tissue-culture supernatant) directed against the group-specific polypeptide VP7, stored at - 20 °C or freeze-dried and diluted 1/100 with blocking buffer before use.
- 5. Conjugate: rabbit anti-mouse globulin (adsorbed and eluted) conjugated to horseradish peroxidase and kept in the dark at 4 °C.
- Chromogen and substrate: Orthophenylene diamine (OPD-chromogen) at a final concentration of 0,4 mg/ml in sterile distilled water. Hydrogen peroxide (30 %w/v-substrate) 0,05 % v/v added immediately before use (5µl H₂ O₂ per 10 ml OPD). (*Handle OPD with care - wear rubber* gloves - suspected mutagen).
- 7. 1 Molar sulphuric acid: 26,6 ml of acid added to 473,4 ml of distilled water. (*Remember Acid must be added to water, never water to acid.*)
- 8. Orbital shaker.
- 9. ELISA plate reader (the test may be read visually).

Test format

Cc: conjugate control (no serum/ no monoclonal antibody); C++: strong positive serum control; C+: weak positive serum control; C-: negative serum control; Cm: monoclonal antibody control (no serum).

APPENDIX 1:

Spot dilution (1:5) format (40 sera/plate)

	Con	trols		Test Sera								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
А	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
В	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

	Con	trols		Test Sera									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
С	C++	C++											
D	C++	C++											
Е	C+	C+											
F	C+	C+											
G	Cm	Cm										40	
Н	Cm	Cm										40	

APPENDIX 2:

	Con	Controls Test Sera										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
А	Cc	C-	1:5									1:5
В	Cc	C-	1:10									1:10
С	C++	C++	1:20									1:20
D	C++	C++	1:40									1:40
Е	C+	C+	1:80									1:80
F	C+	C+	1:160									1:160
G	Cm	Cm	1:320									1:320
Н	Cm	Cm	1:640									1:640

Serum titration format (10 sera/plate)

Test protocol:

Conjugate control	Wells 1A and 1B are a blank control consisting of	f
(Cc):	BTV antigen and conjugate. This may be used to)
	blank the ELISA reader.	

- Mab controlColumns 1 and 2, rows G and H are the monoclonal
antibody control and contain BTV antigen, mono-
clonal antibody and conjugate. These wells represent
maximum colour. The mean of the optical density
readings from this control represents the 0 %
inhibition value.
- Positive control
(C++, C+):Columns 1 and 2, rows C-D-E-F. These wells contain
BTV antigen, BTV strong and weak positive
antiserum respectively, Mab and conjugate.
- Negative control Wells 2A and 2B are the negative controls, which (C-): Contain BTV antigen, BTV negative antiserum, Mab and conjugate.

Test sera: For large-scale serological surveys and rapid screening, sera may be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (Appendix 1). Alternatively, 10 sera may be tested over a dilution range from 1:5 to 1:640 (Appendix 2). This will give some indication of the titre of antibody in the test sera.

Procedure:

- 1. Dilute BTV antigen to pre-titrated concentration in PBS, sonicate briefly to disperse aggregated virus (if sonicator is not available, pipette vigorously) and add 50 μ l to all wells of the ELISA plate. Tap sides of plate to disperse antigen.
- Incubate at 37 °C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash plates three times by flooding and emptying the wells with non-sterile PBS and blot dry on absorbent paper.
- Control wells: Add 100 μl of blocking buffer to Cc wells. Add 50 ul of positive and negative control sera, at a dilution of 1:5 (10 μ l sera + 40 μl blocking buffer), to respective wells C-, C+ and C++. Add 50μl blocking buffer to Mab control wells.

Spot titration method: Add a 1:5 dilution of each test serum in blocking buffer to duplicate wells of columns 3 to 12 (10 μ l sera + 40 μ l blocking buffer),

or

Serum titration method: Prepare a two-fold dilution series of each test sample (1:5 to 1:640) in blocking buffer across eight wells of single columns 3 to 12.

- 4. Immediately after the addition of the test sera, dilute Mab 1:100 in blocking buffer and add 50 μ l to all wells of the plate except for the blank control.
- 5. Incubate at 37 $^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$ for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- 6. Dilute rabbit anti-mouse concentrate to 1/5 000 in blocking buffer and add 50 μl to all wells of the plate.
- Incubate at 37 °C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- 8. Thaw the O-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride (OPD) and immediately before use add 5 μl of 30 % hydrogen peroxide to each 10 ml of OPD. Add 50 μl to all wells of the plate. Allow colour to develop for approximately 10 minutes and stop the reaction with 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50 μl per well). Colour should develop in the Mab control wells and in those wells containing sera with no antibody to BTV.
- 9. Examine and record the plates either visually or using a spectrophotometric reader.

Analysis of results:

Using the software package print out the optical density (OD) values, and the percentage inhibition (PI) for test and control sera based on the mean value recorded in the antigen control wells. The date expressed as OD and PI values are used to determine whether the test has performed within acceptable limits. The upper control limits (UCL) and lower control limits (LCL) for the Mab control (antigen plus Mab in the absence of test sera) are between OD values 0,4 and 1.4. Any plate that fails to conform to the above criteria must be rejected.

If a computer software package is not available print out the OD values using the ELISA printer. Calculate the mean OD value for the antigen control wells, which is equivalent to the 100 % value. Determine the 50 % OD value and manually calculate the positivity and negativity of each sample.

Percentage inhibition (PI) value = $100 - (OD \text{ of each test control/Mean OD of Cm}) \times 100.$

The duplicate negative control serum wells and the duplicate blank wells must record PI values between + 25 % and - 25 %, and between + 95 % and + 105 %, respectively. Failure to be within these limits does not invalidate the plate but does suggest that background colour is developing. The strong and weak positive control sera must record PI values between + 81 % and + 100 %, and between + 51 % and + 80 %, respectively.

The diagnostic threshold for test sera is 50 % (PI 50 % or OD 50 %). Samples recording PI values >50 % are recorded negative. Samples that record PI values above and below the threshold for the duplicate wells are considered doubtful; such samples may be re-tested in the spot test and/or titration. Positive samples may also be titrated to provide an indication of the degree of positivity.

Visual reading: Positive and negative samples are easily discernible by eye; weakly positive or strong negative samples may be more difficult to interpret by eye.

Preparation of BTV ELISA antigen:

- 1. Wash 40-60 roux of confluent BHK-21 cells three times with serum-free Eagle's medium and infect with bluetongue virus serotype 1 in serum-free Eagle's medium.
- 2. Incubate at 37 °C and examine daily for cytopathic effect (CPE).
- 3. When CPE are complete in 90 % to 100 % of the cell sheet of each roux, harvest the virus by shaking any still-attached cells from the glass.
- 4. Centrifuge at 2 000 to 3 000 rpm to pellet the cells.
- 5. Discard the supernatant and re-suspend the cells in approximately 30 ml of PBS containing 1 % 'Sarkosyl' and 2 ml phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride (lysis buffer). This may cause the cells to form a gel and more lysis buffer may be added to reduce this effect. (NB: phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride is harmful handle with extreme caution.)

- 6. Disrupt the cells for 60 seconds using an ultrasonic probe at an amplitude of 30 microns.
- 7. Centrifuge at 10 000 rpm for 10 minutes.
- 8. Store the supernatant at + 4 °C and re-suspend the remaining cell pellet in 10 to 20 ml of lysis buffer.
- 9. Sonicate and clarify, storing the supernatant at each stage, a total of three times.
- 10. Pool the supernatants and centrifuge at 24 000 rpm (100,000 g) for 120 minutes at + 4 °C over a 5 ml cushion of 40 % sucrose (w/v in PBS) using 30 ml Beckmann centrifuge tubes and an SW 28 rotor.
- 11. Discard the supernatant, drain the tubes thoroughly and re-suspend the pellet in PBS by sonication. Store the antigen in aliquots at -20 °C.

Titration of BTV ELISA antigen:

Bluetongue ELISA antigen is titrated by the indirect ELISA. Twofold dilutions of antigen are titrated against a constant dilution (1/100) monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3. The protocol is as follows:

- Titrate a 1:20 dilution of BTV antigen in PBS across the microtitre plate in a twofold dilution series (50 μl/well) using a multichannel pipette.
- 2. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 3. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- 4. Add 50 μl of monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 (diluted 1/100) to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 5. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 6. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- Add 50 µl of rabbit anti-mouse globulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase, diluted to a pre-titrated optimal concentration, to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 8. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 9. Add substrate and chromogen as described previously. Stop the reaction after 10 minutes by the addition of 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50 μ l/well).

In the competitive assay, the monoclonal antibody must be in excess, therefore a dilution of antigen is chosen which falls on the titration curve (not on the plateau region) which gives approximately 0,8 OD after 10 minutes.

B. The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of a reference strain of bluetongue virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) beta-propiol-actone.

Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

Test serum

- Procedure: 1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3,0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.
- Interpretation: A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.

Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of the appropriate serotype(s) of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) beta-propiolactone.

Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

Test serum	
Procedure:	1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3,0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.
Interpretation:	A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.
Infectious	bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) / infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis (IPV)
A. The serum no protocol:	eutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following
Serum:	All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
Procedure:	The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs MDBK or other susceptible cells. The Colorado, Oxford or any other reference strain of the virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 24 hours at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the MDBK cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
Controls:	(i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
Interpretation	The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to six days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres are considered negative if there is no neutralisation at a dilution of 1/2 (undiluted serum).
B. Any other te	est recognised in the framework of Decision 2004/558/EC (1).
	Foot-and-mouth disease (FMD)
A Collecting of	esophageal/pharyngeal samples and testing shall be carried out
	the following protocol:

Reagents:

Prior to sampling, transport medium is prepared. Two ml volumes are dispensed in as many containers as there are animals to be sampled. The containers used

must withstand freezing over solid CO2 or liquid nitrogen. Samples are obtained by the use of a specially-designed sputum collector or 'probang'. To obtain a sample the probang cup is passed through the mouth, over the dorsum of the tongue and down into the upper part of the oesophagus. Attempts are made to scrape the surface epithelium of the upper oesophagus and pharynx by movements directed laterally and dorsally. The probang is then withdrawn, if possible after the animal has swallowed. The cup must be full and contain a mixture of mucus, saliva, oesophageal fluid and cellular debris. Care must be taken to ensure that each specimen contains some visible cellular material. Very rough handling which causes bleeding must be avoided. Samples from some animals may be heavily contaminated with ruminal contents. Such samples must be discarded and the mouth of the animal flushed with water, or preferably physiological saline, before repeat sampling.

Treatmentof Each sample collected in the probang cup is examined for quality and 2 ml added to an equal volume of transport medium in a container which can withstand freezing. The containers are tightly closed, sealed, disinfected and labelled. The samples are kept cool (+ 4 °C) and examined within three to four hours or placed over dry ice (- 69 °C) or liquid nitrogen and kept frozen until examined. Between animals the probang is disinfected and washed in three changes of clean water.

Testing for FMD virus:: Samples are inoculated into cultures of primary bovine thyroid cell cultures using at least three tubes per sample. Other susceptible cells such as primary bovine or porcine kidney cells can be used but it must be kept in mind that for some strains of FMD virus they are less sensitive. The tubes are incubated at 37 °C on a roller apparatus and examined daily for 48 hours for the presence of a cytopathic effect (CPE). If negative, cultures are blind passaged onto new cultures and reexamined for 48 hours. The specificity of any CPE must be confirmed.

Recommended transport media:

- 1. 0,08M phosphate buffer pH 7,2 containing 0,01 % bovine serum albumin, 0,002 % phenol red and antibiotics.
- 2. Tissue culture medium (such as Eagle's MEM) containing 0,04 M Hepes buffer, 0,01 % bovine serum albumin and antibiotics, pH 7,2.
- Antibiotics (per ml final) must be added to the transport medium such as penicillin 1 000 IU, neomycin sulphate100 IU, polymyxin B sulphate50 IU, mycostatin100 IU.

B. The virus neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Reagents: Stock FMDV antigen is prepared in cell cultures or on cattle tongues and stored at - 70 °C or less or at - 20 °C after the addition of 50 % glycerol. This is the stock antigen. FMDV is stable under these conditions and titres vary little over a period of months.

Procedure: The test is carried out in flat-bottomed tissue culture grade microtitre plates using susceptible cells such as IB-RS-2, BHK-21 or calf kidney cells. Sera for the test are diluted 1/4 in serum-free cell culture medium with the addition of 100 IU/ml neomycin or other suitable antibiotics. Sera are inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes and 0.05 ml amounts are used to prepare a twofold series on microtitre plates using 0,05 ml diluting loops. Pre-titrated virus also diluted in serum-free culture medium and containing 100 TCID50/0.05 ml is then added to each well. Following incubation at 37 °C for one hour to allow neutralisation to take place, 0,05 ml of suspension cells containing 0,5 to 1.0×10^6 cells per 1 ml in cell culture medium containing serum free of FMD antibody is added to each well and the plates are sealed. Plates are incubated at 37 °C. Monolayers are normally confluent within 24 hours. CPE is usually sufficiently advanced at 48 hours for a microscopic reading of the test. At this time a final microscopic reading may be made or the plates may be fixed and stained for macroscopic reading, for instance using 10 % formol-saline and 0,05 % methylene blue.

Controls:

Controls in each test include homologous antiserum of known titre, a cell control, a serum toxicity control, a medium control, and a virus titration from which the actual amount of virus in the test is calculated.

Interpretation: Wells with evidence of CPE are considered to be infected and neutralisation titres are expressed as the reciprocal of the final dilution of serum present in the serum/virus mixtures at the 50 % end point estimated according to the Spearman-Karber method. (Karber, G., 1931, Archiv fuer Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmokologie, 162, 480.). Tests are considered to be valid when the actual amount of virus used per well in the test is between 101,5 and 102,5 TCID50 and when the titre of the reference serum is within twofold of its expected titre, estimated from the mode of previous titrations. When the controls are outside these limits the tests are repeated. An end point titre of 1/11 or less is taken as negative.

- C. The detection and quantification of antibody by ELISA shall be carried out according to the following protocol:
 - Reagents: Rabbit antisera to 146S antigen of seven types of footand-mouth disease virus (FMDV) used at a predetermined optimum concentration in carbonate/bicarbonate buffer, pH 9,6. Antigens are prepared from selected strains of virus grown on monolayers of BHK-21 cells. The unpurified supernatants are used and pretitrated according to the protocol but without serum, to give a dilution which after the addition of an equal volume of PBST (phosphate buffered saline containing 0,05 % Tween-20 and phenol red indicator) would give an optical density reading of between 1,2 and 1,5. The viruses can be used inactivated. PBST is used as a diluent. Guinea-pig antisera are prepared by inoculating guinea pigs with 146S antigen of each serotype. A predetermined optimum concentration is prepared in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Rabbit anti-guinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is used at a predetermined optimum concentration in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Test sera are diluted in PBST.

Procedure:

- 1. ELISA plates are coated with 50 μ l of rabbit antiviral sera overnight in a humidity chamber at room temperature.
- 2. Fifty microlitres of a duplicate, twofold series of each test serum starting at 1/4 are prepared in U-bottomed multiwell plates (carrier plates). Fifty microlitres of a constant dose of antigen are added to each well and the mixtures are left overnight at 4 °C. The addition of the antigen reduces the starting serum dilution to 1/8.
- 3. The ELISA plates are washed five times with PBST.
- 4. Fifty microlitres of serum/antigen mixtures are then transferred from the carrier plates to the rabbit-serum-coated ELISA plates and incubated at 37 °C for one hour on a rotary shaker.
- 5. After washing, 50 μl of guinea-pig antiserum to the antigen used in point 4 is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 °C for one hour a rotary shaker.
- 6. The plates are washed and 50 μl of rabbit anti-guinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 °C for one hour on a rotary shaker.
- 7. The plates are washed and 50 μ l of orthophenylene diamine containing 0,05 % H₂O₂ (30 %) w/v is added to each well.
- 8. The reaction is stopped after 15 minutes with 1,25M H₂SO₄.

The plates are read spectrophotometrically at 492 nm on an ELISA reader linked to a microcomputer.

- Controls: For each antigen used 40 wells contain no serum but contain antigen diluted in PBST. A duplicated twofold dilution series of homologous bovine reference antiserum. A duplicate twofold dilution series of negative bovine serum.
 - Interpretation: Antibody titres are expressed as the final dilution of tests serum giving 50 % of the mean OD value recorded in the virus control wells where test serum is absent. Titres in excess of 1/40 are considered positive.
- References: Hamblin C, Barnett ITR and Hedger RS (1986) 'A new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus. I. Development and method of ELISA.' Journal of Immunological Methods, 93, 115 to 121.11.

Aujeszky's disease (AJD)

- A. The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:
 - Serum: All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
 - Procedure: The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs Vero or other sensitive cell systems. Aujeszky's disease virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for two hours at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
 - Controls: (i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
 - Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to seven days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres less than 1/2 (undiluted serum) are considered negative.
- B. Any other test recognised in the framework of Decision 2008/185/EC (1).

Transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE)

The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

- Serum: All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
- Procedure: The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs A72 (dog tumour) cells or other sensitive cell systems. TGE virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed

with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 30 to 60 minutes at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours. Each cell receives 0,1 ml of cell suspension.

Controls: (i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.

Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to five days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres less than 1/2 (final dilution) are considered negative. If undiluted serum samples are toxic to the tissue cultures, these sera may be diluted 1/2 before being used in the test. This is equivalent to 1/4 final dilution of serum. Serum titres of less than 1/4 (final dilution) are considered negative in these cases.

Swine vesicular disease (SVD)

Tests for swine vesicular disease (SVD) shall be carried out according to Decision 2000/428/EC (¹).

Classical swine fever (CSF)

Tests for classical swine fever (CSF) shall be carried out according to Decision 2002/106/EC $(^2)$.

The performance of tests for CSF must follow the guidelines set out in the relevant chapter of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

The evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of the serological test for CSF must be carried out in a national laboratory with a quality assurance scheme in place. Tests employed must be shown to recognise a range of weak and strong positive reference sera and allow detection of antibody in early phase and convalescence.

▼<u>M12</u>

Vesicular stomatitis (VS)

The virus neutralisation (VN) test shall be carried out in accordance with the testing protocols for vesicular stomatitis set out in Chapter 2.1.19 of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

Sera that prevent cytopathic effect (CPE) at dilutions of 1 in 32 or greater shall be considered to contain antibodies to the vesicular stomatitis virus.

▼<u>C1</u>

PART 7

Import and quarantine animal health conditions for animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon within a period of less than six months prior to introduction into the Union

(referred to in Article 6)

Animal species covered

	Taxon										
ORDER	FAMILY	GENUS AND SPECIES									
Artiodactyla	Camelidae	Camelus spp., Lama spp., Vicugna spp.									

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 39, 9.2.2002, p. 71.

CHAPTER 1

Residence and quarantine

- 1. Animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon must reside in an authorised quarantine station for a minimum period of 60 days before being dispatched for introduction into the Union. This period may be increased due to testing requirements for individual species. In addition the animals must comply with the following requirements:
 - (a) Separate consignments may enter the quarantine station. However, upon entry in the quarantine station all animals of the same species in the quarantine facility must be considered as a single group, and referred to as such. The quarantine period must commence for the whole group at the time when the last animal entered the quarantine facility.
 - (b) Within the quarantine station each specific group of animals must be maintained in isolation, with no direct or indirect contact with any other animals, including those from other consignments that may be present.

Each consignment must be kept in the approved quarantine station and protected from vector insects.

- (c) If, during the period of quarantine, the isolation of a group of animals is not maintained and contact is made with other animals, the quarantine period must begin again for the same duration as initially prescribed on entry into the quarantine station.
- (d) Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through the quarantine station must be loaded and dispatched directly to the Union:
 - without coming into contact with animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
 - segregated into consignments so that no consignment can came in contact with animals not eligible for importation into the Union;
 - (iii) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St. Pierre and Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2 and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out of the vehicle or container during transportation.
- The quarantine premises must at least meet the minimum standards laid down in Annex B to Directive 91/496/EEC (¹), and the following conditions:
 - (a) they must be supervised by an official veterinarian;
 - (b) they must be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, for at least 30 days prior to their use as a quarantine station there has been no case of footand-mouth disease;

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 268, 24.9.1991, p. 56.

- (c) they must, before being used as a quarantine station, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St Pierre et Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2;
- (d) they must operate, taking into account their animal capacity:
 - a facility dedicated exclusively for the quarantine of animals, including adequate housing to a suitable standard for the animals;
 - (ii) appropriate facilities, that:
 - are easy to thouroughly clean and disinfect,
 - include facilities for safe loading and unloading,
 - are able to fulfil all watering and feeding requirements for the animals,
 - allow any necessary veterinary treatment to be easily administered;
 - (iii) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
 - (iv) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and transport vehicles;
 - (v) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
 - (vi) an appropriate system for collecting waste water;
 - (vii) an office for the official veterinarian;
- (e) when operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties;
- (f) they must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health certificates for the species and categories involved. In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years, the name of the owner, the origin of the animals in the consignment, the dates of entry and exit of the animals in the consignment, the identification number of the animals in the consignment and their place of destination;
- (g) the competent authority must determine the procedure for official supervision of the quarantine station and must ensure that such supervision is carried out; this supervision must include regular inspections in order to ascertain that the requirements for approval continue to be fulfilled. In case of failure and suspension, the approval may only be restored when the competent authority is satisfied that the quarantine premises are in full compliance with all the conditions set out in points (a) to (g).

CHAPTER 2

Animal health tests

1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The animals must be subjected to the following tests carried out on samples of blood taken, if not specified otherwise, not earlier than 21 days from the date of commencement of the isolation period.

The laboratory tests must be carried out in an approved laboratory in the Union and all laboratory tests and their results, vaccinations and treatments must be enclosed with the health certificate.

In order to keep animal interventions to a minimum, sampling, tests and any vaccinations must be grouped as far as is possible whilst respecting the minimum time intervals required by the testing protocols set out in Part 2 of this Chapter.

2. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

2.1 CAMELIDAE

- 2.1.1 Tuberculosis
 - (a) Test to be used: comparative intradermal reaction test using Bovine purified protein derivative (PPD) and Avian PPD conforming to the standards for the manufacture of bovine and avian tuberculins as described in point 2.1.2 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

The test must be executed in the area behind the shoulder (axillary region) following the technique described in point 2.2.4 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

(b) **Timing**: the animals must be tested within two days from the date of arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

(c) Interpretation of tests:

the reaction shall be considered:

- negative if the increased skin thickness is less than 2 mm.
- positive if the increased skin thickness is more than 4 mm.
- inconclusive if the increased skin thickness to the bovine PPD is between 2mm and 4 mm, or more than 4 mm but less then the reaction to the avian PPD.

(d) Options for action following testing:

If an animal presents a positive result to the intradermal-reaction to the bovine PPD, that animal shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first positive test was administered and this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

If more than one animal of the group presents a positive result, the whole group shall be rejected for exportation to the Union.

If one or more animals of the same group present an inconclusive reaction, the whole group shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first test was administered and it shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

2.1.2 Brucellosis

(a) Test to be used:

- (i) Brucella abortus: Rose Bengal test (RBT) and Serum agglutination test (SAT) as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test shall be performed for confirmation as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (ii) Brucella melitensis: RBT and SAT as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test following the method described in Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC shall be performed for confirmation.
- (iii) *Brucella ovis*: Complement fixation test as described in Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC
- (b) **Timing**: the animals have to be tested within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

(c) Interpretation of tests:

A positive reaction to the tests shall be as defined in Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

(d) Options for action following testing:

Animals tested positive to one of the tests shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be allowed for the introduction to the Union.

2.1.3 Bluetongue and Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

(a) **Test to be** used: agar gel immunodiffusion (AGID) test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

In case of a positive reaction the animals shall be tested with competitive ELISA test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 to discriminate between the two diseases.

(b) Timing:

The animals must be tested with negative result to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 21 days from date of the first test.

(c) Options for action following testing:

(i) Bluetongue

If one or more animals tested positive to the ELISA as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the positive animal/animals shall be excluded from the group, and all the remaining animals in the group must be quarantined for 100 days starting from the date on which the samples for the positive test were collected. The group shall only be considered free of the bluetongue disease if regular checks carried out by official veterinarians throughout the duration of the quarantine period fail to reveal clinical symptoms of disease, and the quarantine station remains free of bluetongue vectors (*Culicoides*).

If a further animal presents clinical symptoms of bluetongue disease during the quarantine period as described in the first subparagraph, all the animals in the group shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

(ii) Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

If one or more animals tested positive reveal the presence of antibodies to the EHD virus during confirmatory ELISA testing, the animal(s) shall be considered positive and shall be excluded from the group, and the whole group shall be subject to repeat testing beginning at least 21 days from the date of the initial positive diagnosis and again at least 21 days from the date of the repeat test, both with negative results.

If any additional animals are tested positive during either or both of the two tests carried out for repeat testing, the whole group of animals shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

2.1.4 Foot-and-Mouth Disease (FMD)

- (a) Test to be used: Diagnostic tests (probang and serology) using ELISA and (Virus Neutralisation) (VN) techniques in accordance with the Protocols described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested with negative results to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the FMD virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

Note: Any detection of antibodies to structural or not structural proteins of FMD virus shall be considered as a result of previous infection of FMD irrespective of the vaccination status.

2.1.5 Rinderpest

- (a) Test to be used: The competitive ELISA test as described in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals, latest version, is the prescribed test for international trade and is test of choice. Serum neutralisation test, or other recognised tests in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual may also be used.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the Rinderpest virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

2.1.6 Vesicular stomatitis

- (a) Test to be used: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in the relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for vesicular stomatitis virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

2.1.7 Rift valley fever

- (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to rift valley fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

2.1.8 Lumpy skin disease

- (a) Test to be used: Serology using ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.

- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to lumpy skin disease, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.9 Crimean congo haemorrhagic fever
 - (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, Immunofluorescence test or other recognised test.
 - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to crimean congo haemorrhagic fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.10 Surra (Trypanosoma evansi (T. evansi))
 - (a) **Test to be used**: The parasitic agent can be identified in concentrated blood samples in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
 - (b) Timing: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) Options for action following testing: If *T. evansi* is detected in any animal in the consignment, then that animal shall be considered not eligible for introduction into the Union. The remaining animals of the group shall then undergo internal and external antiparasitic treatment using suitable agents that are effective against *T. evansi*.
- 2.1.11 Malignant catarrhal fever
 - (a) Test to be used: Detection of viral DNA based on identification by immunofluorescence or immunocytochemistry using the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
 - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to MCF, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.12 Rabies

Vaccination: Rabies vaccination may be carried out when requested by the Member State of destination and the animal shall be blood sampled and a serum neutralisation test for antibodies carried out.

- 2.1.13 *Enzootic bovine leucosis.* (only in the case where the animals are destined for an officially enzootic-bovine-leucosis free Member State or region, as referred to in Article 2(2)(k) of Directive 64/432/EEC)
 - (a) **Test to be used**: AGID or blocking ELISA, in accordance with the protocols described in the OIE manual, latest version.

- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) **Options for action following testing**: animals tested positive to the test described in (a) shall be excluded from the group of animals in the quarantine facility and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 21 days from the date of the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be considered eligible for introduction into the Union.

ANNEX II

FRESH MEAT

PART 1

List of third countries, territories and parts thereof (1)

ISO code and name of			Veterinary c	ertificate	Specific		
third country	Code of Territory	Description of third country, territory or part thereof	Model(s)	SG	conditions	Closing date (²)	Opening date (³)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AL – Albania	AL-0	Whole country	_				
AR – Argentina	AR-0	Whole country	EQU				
	AR-1	The Provinces of: Buenos Aires, Catamarca, Corrientes (except the departments of Berón de Astrada, Capital, Empedrado, General Paz, Itati, Mbucuruyá, San Cosme and San Luís del Palmar) Entre Ríos,	BOV	A	1		18 March 2005
		La Rioja, Mendoza, Misiones, Part of Neuquén (excluding territory included in AR-4), Part of Río Negro (excluding territory included in AR-4), San Juan, San Luis,		A	1		1 December 2007
		Santa Fe, Tucuman, Cordoba, La Pampa, Santiago del Estero, Chaco, Formosa, Jujuy and Salta, excluding the buffer area of 25 Km from the border with Bolivia and Paraguay that extends from the Santa Catalina District in the Province of Jujuy, to the Laishi District in the Province of Formosa	RUW	А	1		1 August 2010

▼<u>M2</u>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	AR-2	Chubut, Santa Cruz and Tierra del Fuego	BOV, OVI, RUW, RUF				1 March 2002
	AR-3	Corrientes: the departments of Berón de Astrada, Capital, Empedrado, General Paz, Itati, Mbucuruyá, San Cosme and San Luís del Palmar	BOV RUF	А	1		1 December 2007
	AR-4	Part of Río Negro (except: in Avellaneda the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 and east of the Provincial road 250, in Conesa the zone located east of the Provincial road 2, in El Cuy the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 from its intersection with the Provincial road 66 to the border with the Department of Avellaneda, and in San Antonio the zone located east of the Provincial roads 250 and 2) Part of Neuquén (except in Confluencia the zone located east of the Provincial road 17, and in Picun Leufú the zone located east of the Provincial road 17)	BOV, OVI, RUW, RUF				1 August 2008
AU – Australia	AU-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				
BA – Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA-0	Whole country					
BH – Bahrain	BH-0	Whole country	_				
BR – Brazil	BR-0	Whole country	EQU				
	BR-1	State of Minas Gerais State of Espírito Santo; State of Goiás; State of Mato Grosso State of Rio Grande Do Sul, State of Mato Grosso Do Sul (except for the designated high surveillance zone of 15 Km from the external borders in the municipalities of Porto Murtinho, Caracol, Bela Vista, Antônio João, Ponta Porã,	BOV	A and H	1		1 December 2008

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Aral Moreira, Coronel Sapucaia, Paranhos, Sete Quedas, Japorã, and Mundo Novo and the designated high surveillance zone in the municipalities of Corumbá and Ladário).					
	BR-2	State of Santa Catarina	BOV	A and H	1		31 January 2008
	BR-3	States of Paraná and São Paulo	BOV	A and H	1		1 August 2008
BW – Botswana	BW-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	BW-1	The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 8, 9 and 18	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	11 May 2011	26 June 2012
	BW-2	The veterinary disease control zones, 10, 11, 13 and 14	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1		7 March 2002
	BW-3	The veterinary disease control zone 12	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	20 October 2008	20 January 2009
	BW-4	The veterinary disease control zone 4a, except the intensive surveillance buffer zone of 10 km along the boundary with the foot-and-mouth disease vaccination zone and wildlife management areas	BOV	F	1	28 May 2013	18 February 2011
	BW-5	The veterinary disease control zone 6, except the intensive surveillance zone in zone 6 between the border with Zimbabwe and the highway A1	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	28 May 2013	26 June 2012
BY – Belarus	BY-0	Whole country	_				
BZ – Belize	BZ-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
	BW – Botswana	BR-2BR-3BW - BotswanaBW-0BW-1BW-1BW-2BW-3BW-4BW-5BY - BelarusBY-0	Aral Moreira, Coronel Sapucaia, Paranhos, Sete Quedas, Japorã, and Mundo Novo and the designated high surveillance zone in the municipalities of Corumbá and Ladário). BR-2 State of Santa Catarina BR-3 States of Paraná and São Paulo BW - Botswana BW-0 Whole country BW-1 The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 8, 9 and 18 BW-2 The veterinary disease control zones, 10, 11, 13 and 14 BW-3 The veterinary disease control zone 12 BW-4 The veterinary disease control zone 4a, except the intensive surveillance buffer zone of 10 km along the boundary with the foot-and-mouth disease vaccination zone and wildlife management areas BW-5 The veterinary disease control zone 6, except the intensive surveillance zone in zone 6 between the border with Zimbabwe and the highway A1 BY - Belarus BY-0 Whole country	Aral Moreira, Coronel Sapucaia, Paranhos, Sete Quedas, Japorã, and Mundo Novo and the designated high surveillance zone in the municipalities of Corumbá and Ladário). BR-2 State of Santa Catarina BOV BR-3 States of Paraná and São Paulo BOV BW – Botswana BW-0 Whole country EQU, EQW BW-1 The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 8, 9 and 18 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW BW-2 The veterinary disease control zones, 10, 11, 13 and 14 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW BW-3 The veterinary disease control zone 12 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW BW-4 The veterinary disease control zone 4a, except the intensive surveillance buffer zone of 10 km along the boundary with the foot-and-mouth disease vaccination zone and wildlife BOV BW-5 The veterinary disease control zone 6, except the intensive surveillance zone in zone 6 between the border with Zimbabwe and the highway A1 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW BY – Belarus BY-0 Whole country —	Aral Moreira, Coronel Sapucaia, Paranhos, Sete Quedas, Japora, and Mundo Novo and the designated high surveillance zone in the municipalities of Corumbá and Ladário). BR-2 State of Santa Catarina BOV A and H BR-2 State of Santa Catarina BOV A and H BR-3 States of Paraná and São Paulo BOV A and H BW - Botswana BW-0 Whole country EQU, EQW BW-1 The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 8, 9 and 18 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F BW-2 The veterinary disease control zones, 10, 11, 13 and 14 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F BW-3 The veterinary disease control zone 4a, except the intensive surveillance buffer zone of 10 km along the boundary with the foot-and-mouth disease vaccination zone and wildlife BOV F BW-5 The veterinary disease control zone 6, except the intensive surveillance zone in zone 6 between the border with Zimbabwe and the highway A1 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F BY - Belarus BY-0 Whole country — —	BW - Botswana BW-0 Whole country EQU, EQW BW - Botswana BW-0 Whole country EQU, EQW BW - Botswana BW-0 Whole country EQU, EQW BW - Botswana BW-1 The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 8, 9 and 18 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 BW-2 The veterinary disease control zones, 10, 11, 13 and 14 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 BW-3 The veterinary disease control zone 4a, except the intensive surveillance buffer zone of 10 km along the boundary with the foot-and-mouth disease vaccination zone and wildlife BOV F 1 BW-5 The veterinary disease control zone 6, except the intensive surveillance zone in zone 6 between the border with BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 BW-4 The veterinary disease control zone 6, except the intensive surveillance zone in zone 6 between the border with BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 BW-5 The veterinary disease control zone 6, except the intensive zurveillance zone in zone 6 between the border with BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 BW - Belarus BY-0 Whole country — — —	BW - Botswana BW-0 Whole country EQU, EQW F 1 BW - Botswana BW-1 The veterinary disease control zones, 10, 11, 13 and 14 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 20 October 2008 BW-2 The veterinary disease control zone 12 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 20 October 2008 BW-3 The veterinary disease control zone 3, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,

▼<u>M2</u>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CA – Canada	CA-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, SUF, SUW, RUF, RUW	G			
CH – Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	*				
CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF				
CN – China	CN-0	Whole country	—				
CO – Colombia	CO-0	Whole country	EQU				
CR – Costa Rica	CR-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
CU – Cuba	CU-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
DZ – Algeria	DZ-0	Whole country	_				
ET – Ethiopia	ET-0	Whole country	_				
FK – Falkland Islands	FK-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
GL – Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
GT – Guatemala	GT-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
HK – Hong Kong	НК-0	Whole country	_				
HN – Honduras	HN-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
IL – Israel (⁶)	IL-0	Whole country	_				
IN – India	IN-0	Whole country					

▼<u>M2</u>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
<u> </u>							
JP — Japan	JP	Whole country	BOV				28 March 2013
KE – Kenya	KE-0	Whole country	_				
MA – Morocco	MA-0	Whole country	EQU				
ME – Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
MG – Madagascar	MG-0	Whole country	_				
MK – Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (⁴)	MK-0	Whole country	OVI, EQU				
MU – Mauritius	MU-0	Whole country	_				
MX – Mexico	MX-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
NA – Namibia	NA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	NA-1	South of the cordon fences which extend from Palgrave Point in the west to Gam in the east	BOV, OVI,RUF, RUW	F and J	1		
NC – New Caledonia	NC-0	Whole country	BOV, RUF, RUW				
NI – Nicaragua	NI-0	Whole country	_				
NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				
PA – Panama	PA-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				

▼M2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2							
PY – Paraguay	РҮ-0	Whole country	EQU				
	PY-0	Whole country	BOV	А	1		17 April 201
RS – Serbia (⁵)	RS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
RU – Russia	RU-0	Whole country	—				
	RU-1	Region of Murmansk, Yamolo-Nenets autonomous area	RUF				
SV – El Salvador	SV-0	Whole country	—				
SZ – Swaziland	SZ-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	SZ-1	Area west of the 'red line' fences which extends northwards from the river Usutu to the frontier with South Africa west of Nkalashane,	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		
	SZ-2	The veterinary foot and mouth disease surveillance and vaccination control areas as gazetted as a Statutory Instrument under legal notice number 51 of 2001	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		4 August 200
TH – Thailand	TH-0	Whole country	_				
TN – Tunisia	TN-0	Whole country	_				
TR – Turkey	TR-0	Whole country	_				
	TR-1	The provinces of Amasya, Ankara, Aydin, Balikesir, Bursa, Cankiri, Corum, Denizli, Izmir, Kastamonu, Kutahya, Manisa, Usak, Yozgat and Kirikkale	EQU				
UA – Ukraine	UA-0	Whole country	_				

V 1V12								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	US – United States	US-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU,SUF, SUW, RUF, RUW	G			
▼ <u>M11</u>	_							
	UY – Uruguay	UY-0	Whole country	EQU				
				BOV	A and J	1		1 November 2001
				OVI	А	1		
▼ <u>M3</u>								
	ZA - South Africa	ZA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
		ZA-1	 The whole country except: the part of the foot-and-mouth disease control area situated in the veterinary regions of Mpumalanga and Northern provinces, in the district of Ingwavuma of the veterinary region of Natal and in the border area with Botswana east of longitude 28°, and the district of Camperdown, in the province of KwaZulu-Natal. 	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	11 February 2011	
▼ <u>M2</u>								
	ZW – Zimbabwe	ZW-0	Whole country	_				

Footnotes:

(1) Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for in Union agreements with third countries.

(2) Meat from animals slaughtered on or before the date set out in column 7 may be imported into the Union for 90 days from that date. Consignments carried on vessels on the high seas may be imported into the Union if certified before the date set out in column 7 for 40 days from that date. (N.B.: no date in column 7 means that there are no time restrictions).

(3) Only meat from animals slaughtered on or after the date set out in column 8 may be imported into the Union (no date in column 8 means that there are no time restrictions).

(4) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; provisional code that does not prejudge in any way the definitive nomenclature for this country, which will be agreed following the conclusion of negotiations currently taking place on this subject in the United Nations.

(5) Not including Kosovo which is at present under international administration pursuant to United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244 of 10 June 1999.

▶ <u>M22</u> (6) Hereafter understood as the State of Israel, excluding the territories under Israeli administration since June 1967, namely the Golan Heights, the Gaza Strip, East Jerusalem and the rest of the West Bank. ◄

* = Requirements as in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).

- = No certificates are laid down and fresh meat imports are prohibited (except for those species where indicated in the line comprising the entry for the whole country).

'1' Category restrictions:

No offal is authorised for introduction into the Union (except, in the case of bovine species, diaphragm and masseter muscles).

▼M2

PART 2

Models of veterinary certificates

Model(s):

- [']BOV': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds).
- 'OVI': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic ovine animals (*Ovis aries*) and domestic caprine animals (*Capra hircus*).
- 'POR': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic porcine animals (*Sus scrofa*).
- 'EQU': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding minced meat, of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus, Equus asinus* and their crossbreeds).
- ^(RUF): Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds), *Ovis aries, Capra hircus*, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
- 'RUW': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds), *Ovis aries, Capra hircus*, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
- 'SUF': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
- 'SUW': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
- 'EQW': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (zebra).
- SG (Supplementary guarantees)
- 'A': guarantees regarding the maturation, pH measurement and boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.7) and RUW (point II.2.4).
- ^cC[']: guarantees regarding the laboratory test for classical-swine-fever in the carcases from which fresh meat was obtained, certified according to the model of veterinary certificate SUW (point II.2.3 B).
- ^(D): guarantees regarding swill feed on holding(s) of animals from which fresh meat certified was obtained according to the model of veterinary certificate POR (point II.2.3 d).
- 'E': guarantees regarding tuberculosis test in the animals from where fresh meat certified was obtained, according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV (point II.2.4 d).
- 'F': guarantees regarding the maturation and de-boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.6) and RUW (point II.2.7).

'G':	guarantees regarding 1, exclusion of offals and spinal cord; and 2,
	testing and origin of cervid animals in relation to chronic wasting
	disease as referred to in the models of veterinary certificates RUF
	(point II.1.7) and RUW (point II.1.8).

- [•]H[•]: supplementary guarantees required for Brazil. Concerning vaccination programmes, as the State of Santa Catarina in Brazil does not vaccinate against foot and mouth disease, the reference to a vaccination programme is not applicable for meat coming from animals originating and slaughtered in that State.
- 'J': guarantees regarding the movement of bovine, ovine and caprine animals from holdings to the slaughterhouse, which allow them to pass via an assembly centre (including markets) before being transported directly to slaughter.

▼<u>M21</u> 'K':

holdings or compartments recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005.

Model BOV

coul	NTRY					Veterinary certificate to E		
	l.1.	Consignor		I.2. Certifica	te reference No	l.2.a.		
		Name		I.3. Central competent authority				
		Address						
ŧ		Tel.		I.4. Local competent authority				
nme	1.5.	Consignee		1.6.				
nsig		Name						
od co		Address						
atche		Postal code						
disp		Tel.						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origi	n Code	I.9. Country destinati		I.10. Region of Code destination		
art I: D	l.11.	Place of origin		l.12.				
٩.		Name Approval number Address	Approval number					
	l.13.	Place of loading		I.14. Date of departure				
	l.15.	Means of transport		I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway v	vagon 🔲					
		Road vehicle Other		l.17.	1.17.			
		Identification Documentary references						
	l.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Commodity	y code (HS code)		
						I.20. Quantity		
	1.21.	Temperature of product				I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient Chilled		Frozen 🔲				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No			I.24. Type of packaging			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						
		Human consumption 🗖						
	1.26.			I.27. For import or admission into EU				
I.28. Identification of the commodities								
		Species Nature of Treatme (scientific name) commodity type	nt Abat		er of establishmen g plant Col	nts Number of Net packages weight Id store		

	COUNT		Model BOV				
	II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.1.	Public Health Attestation					
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aw (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requ	(EC) No 999/2001 and certify that the				
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.	the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) comes from (an) establishment(s) in with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	plementing a programme based on th	e HACCP principles in accordance			
: II: Cei	II.1.2.	the meat has been obtained in compliance with Section I of An	nex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/200	4;			
Part	(¹) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and fro internal temperature of not more than - 18 °C;]						
		II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption follo Chapter II of Section I and Chapters I and IX of Section					
		II.1.5. (¹) <i>either</i> [the carcass or parts of the carcass have been Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;]	marked with a health mark in accorda	nce with Chapter III of Section I of			
		 or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) have Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;] 	been marked with an identification m	ark in accordance with Section I of			
	II.1.6. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) satisfies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological of foodstuffs;						
		II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products there 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled		nitted in accordance with Directive			
		II.1.8. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) has been stored and transp respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004		requirements of Sections I and V			
		II.1.9. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):					
		(¹) <i>either</i> [II.1.9.1. for imports from a country or a 2007/453/EC:	region with a negligible BSE risk	and listed as such in Decision			
		(a) the country or region is classifie country or region posing a negli	d in accordance with Article 5(2) of F gible BSE risk;	Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a			
		(b) the animals from which the bovin slaughtered in a country with a	ne meat or minced meat was derived v negligible BSE risk (¹³);	vere born, continuously reared and			
		$(^{1})$ [(c) if in the country or region there	have been BSE indigenous cases:				
			after the date from which the ban on t eaves derived from ruminants had be				
			nced meat does not contain and is not V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, f bovine animals.]]]				
		(¹) or [II.1.9.2. for imports from a country or a 2007/453/EC:	region with a controlled BSE risk	and listed as such in Decision			
		(a) the country or region is classifie country or region posing a contr	d in accordance with Article 5(2) of F olled BSE risk;	Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a			

	RY				Model BO
П.	Health inform	nation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		stulac	nning by means of gas inje	ovine meat or minced meat was deriv cted into the cranial cavity or killed by entral nervous tissue by means of a vity;	the same method or slaughtered by
		de		neat does not contain and is not de ation (EC) No 999/2001, or mechan	
		qı ga co	larters contain no specifie Inglia. The carcasses or	es or half carcasses cut into no mo d risk material other than the vert wholesale cuts of carcasses of b ad by a blue stripe on the labe	ebral column, including dorsal root ovine animals containing vertebra
	(¹) or [II.		1 or has been categorised	n has not been categorised in accord as a country or region with undetern	
				porised in accordance with Article 5(2 agion with undetermined BSE risk;) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or
			rom which the bovine meat ved from ruminants;	or minced meat was derived have r	not been fed meat-and-bone meal or
		means of ga	s injected into the cranial	or minced meat was derived have no cavity or killed by the same metho leans of an elongated rod-shaped ir	d or slaughtered by laceration after
	(1)	either [(d) the bovine r	neat or minced meat was r	not derived from:	
		(i) specified	I risk material as defined in	Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 99	9/2001;
		(ii) nervous	and lymphatic tissues expo	osed during the deboning process;	
		(iii) mechani	cally separated meat obtair	ned from bones of bovine animals.]	
	(1)	no specified wholesale d	I risk material other than uts of carcasses of boving	rcasses cut into no more than three the vertebral column, including dor e animals containing vertebral colur ation (EC) No 1760/2000. (³)]]	sal root ganglia. The carcasses o
	(⁴) [II.1.10.		Council as regards speci	1688/2005 implementing Regulation al guarantees concerning Salmonell	
II.2.	Animal Heal	th attestation			
	I, the unders	signed official veterinaria	n, hereby certify, that the fr	esh meat described in Part I:	
	II.2.1 . h	as been obtained in the	territory/ies with code:		at the date of issuing this certificate:
	(8	a) has been free for 12 place, and	months from rinderpest, ar	nd during the same period no vaccin	ation against this disease has taken
	(¹) either [((b) has been free for 12 has taken place;]	months from foot-and-mouth	n disease, and during the same perio	d no vaccination against this disease
	(¹) or [(disease since (dd/mm/yyyy),	without having had cases/outbreaks

COUN	TRY				Model BOV
II.	Health info	ormation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	(¹) (⁵) or	[(b) vacc anim	ination programmes against foot-and-mouth als;]	disease are being officially carried ou	t and controlled in domestic bovine
	(¹) (⁶) or	vacc	a systematic vaccination programme agai ination programme is controlled by the co ating adequate antibody levels and which a	ompetent veterinary authority through	a regular serological surveillance
	(¹)(⁶) or	has	been free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth taken place and is controlled by th onstrating the absence of foot and mouth in	he competent veterinary authority	
	II.2.2.	has bee	en obtained from animals that:		
		(¹) eithe	 [have remained in the territory described slaughter;] 	d under point II.2.1 since birth, or for a	t least the last three months before
		(¹) or	[have been introduced on		
		(¹) or	[have been introduced on	(dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory descr	ibed under point II.2.1, from the EU
	II.2.3.	has bee	en obtained from animals coming from holdi	ings in which:	
		(a) Nor	ne of the animals present therein have bee	n vaccinated against [foot-and-mouth o	disease or] (⁷) rinderpest, and
	(¹) either		hese holdings, and in the holdings situated i uth disease or rinderpest during the previou		been no case/outbreak of foot-and-
	(¹) (⁸) or	vici	re is no official restriction for animal health r nity within 25 km, there has been no case/ 's, and,		
		(c) they	y have remained for at least 40 days before	e direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse	9;]
	(¹) (¹⁴) or	vete	y have remained for at least 40 days bef erinary authority without coming into conta actly to a slaughterhouse;]		
	(¹) (⁹) or	vici	re is no official restriction for animal health r nity within 10 km, there has been no case/ nths, and		
		(c) they	y have remained for at least 40 days before	e direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse	ə;]
	(1) (6)	[(d) anir	mals have not been introduced during the la	ast 3 months from areas not approved	I by the EU;
		(e) anir	mals are identified and registered in the nation	onal System of Identification and Certif	ication of Origin for bovine animals;
		offic	holdings in question are listed as approve cial report, in TRACES (¹⁰) and inspections evant requirements provided for in Regulatio	are regularly carried out by the comp	
	II.2.4. has	s been obt	ained from animals which:		
			n transported from their holdings in vehicles ontact with other animals which did not com		

▼<u>M1</u>

	Hea	Ith inform	nation	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.
		(the slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem health inspection during the 24 hours before slaughter and, in particular, ha own no evidence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1,
		(ve been slaughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy) or between
				ave reacted negatively to an official intra-dermal tuberculosis test carried out within 3 months before slaughter;]
				the slaughterhouse have been kept prior to slaughter completely separate from animals the meat of which is not intended e Union].
		r I	eferred mporta	een obtained in an establishment around which, within a radius of 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak of the diseas d to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, in the event of a case/outbreak of disease, the preparation of meat ation to the Union has been authorised only after slaughter of all animals present, removal of all meat, and the total cleani sinfection of the establishment under the control of an official veterinarian;
		II.2.6.		
		(¹) eith	er [has been obtained and prepared without contact with other meats not complying with the conditions required in t certificate.]
		(1)(⁸) c	for [contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obtained only from de-boned meat other than offal that was obtain from carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glands have been removed, which have been submitted maturation at a temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed and in which the value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the longissimus-dorsi muscle af maturation and before de-boning, and
				has been kept strictly separate from meat not conforming to the requirements referred to in this certificate during stages of its production, de-boning and storage until it has been packed in boxes or cartons for further storage dedicated areas.]
		(¹) (⁹) (or [contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obtained only from de-boned meat other than offal that was obtain from carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glands have been removed, which have been submitted maturation at a temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed, and
				has been kept strictly separate from meat not conforming to the requirements referred to in this certificate during stages of its production, de-boning and storage until it has been packed in boxes or cartons for further storage dedicated areas.]
(1)	II.3.	Animal	welfa	ire attestation
		been ha	andled	ned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I of this certificate derives from animals which ha in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter or killing in accordance with the relevant provisions of Union legis met requirements at least equivalent to those laid down in Chapters II and III of Council Regulation (EC) No 1099/2009 (¹⁵)
	Notes			
	This ce cross-b		is mea	ant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (including Bison and Bubalus species and th
	Fresh r	neat mea	ans all	animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.
	Part I			
	— Box	referenc	e 1.8:	Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
	— Box	referenc	e I.11:	: Place of origin: name and address of the dispatch establishment.
				: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.
				: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.06 or 05.04. In addition, for those territories of origin without the entry "A" SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the HS code 15.02 may also be used when appropria

►⁽¹⁾ <u>M13</u>

▼<u>M1</u>

cou	NTR	Y	1	Model BOV				
П.	ł	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	_	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.						
	_	ust be included.						
	—	Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole",	nmodity: Indicate "carcass-whole", "carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "cuts", "offal" or "minced meat".					
		Minced meat is deboned meat that has been minced into fragmen (including the adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle.	its and that must have been prepared	d exclusively from striated muscle				
	_	Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "debone	ed"; "bone in"; "matured"					
	Par	t II:						
	(¹)	Keep as appropriate.						
	(²)	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulati	ion (EU) No 206/2010.					
	(³)	The number of bovine carcasses or wholesale cuts of carcasses, number where removal of the vertebral column is not required must 2 (1) of Regulation (EC) No 136/2004.						
	(4)	Delete if the consignment is not intended for introduction into Finla	nd or Sweden.					
	(5)	Only matured de-boned meat fulfilling the supplementary guarantee	es referred to in footnote (8).					
	(⁶)	Supplementary guarantees regarding import of matured de-boned m to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 with the entry "H".	neat to be provided when required in c	olumn 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II				
	(7)	Delete when the exporting country carries out vaccination against allowed to import into the Union matured de-boned meat which fulf	foot-and-mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C, and this country is fils the supplementary guarantees described, in footnote (8).					
	(⁸)	Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry " A ".	meat to be provided when required in	neat to be provided when required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex				
 (⁹) Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned meat to be provided when required in II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F". The matured de-boned meat shall not be allowed for days after the date of slaughter of the animals. (¹⁰) The list of approved holdings provided by the competent authority is reviewed on a regular basis and authority. The Commission will ensure that this list of approved holdings is made publicly available fo integrated computerised veterinary system (TRACES). 								
	(¹¹) Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allowed when obtained from animals slaughtered either authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this meat from this third country, territory.			kes I.7 and I.8, or during a period				
	(¹²) Supplementary guarantees concerning tuberculosis test, to be provided when required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "E". Intra-dermal tuberculosis test to be carried out in accordance with the provisions of Annex 64/432/EEC.							
	(¹³)	List of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.						
	(14)	Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by the No 206/2010.	entry " J " in column 5 "SG" of Part 1	1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU)				
▶ ⁽¹⁾	(15)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀						
	Offi	cial veterinarian						
		Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	Qualification and title:				
		Date:	Signatur	e:				
		Stamp:						

►⁽¹⁾ <u>M13</u>

Model OVI

cou	NTRY								Veterinary certif	icate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor		1.2.	Certifica	te refe	erence No		l.2.a.	
		Name			Control		tant authori	L		
		Address	1.3.	I.3. Central competent authority						
at		Tel.	1.4.	Local co	ompete	ent authority				
dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee	I.6.							
nsig		Name								
v v		Address				_				
Itche		Postal code								
lispa		Tel.								
Part I: Details of o	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code	I.8. Region of origin Co	de 1.9.	Country destinati		ISO code	l.10. R	egion of destination	Code
ur : De	1.11.	Place of origin		l.12.						
Pa		Name A Address	pproval number							
	l.13.	Place of loading		1.14.	I.14. Date of departure					
	l.15.	Means of transport		I.16.	Entry Bl	P in E	U			
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌	Railway wagon 🔲							
		Road vehicle Other]	l.17.						
		Identification Documentary references								
	l.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Commodity code (HS code)					
								1.20. Qu	uantity	
	I.21.	Temperature of product						I.22. Nu	mber of packages	
		Ambient 🔲	Chilled	Froze	n 🗆					
	1.23.	Seal/Container No						I.24. Ty	pe of packaging	
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:								
		Human consumption 🔲								
	1.26.			1.27.	For impo	ort or a	admission in	to EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities		I						
		Species Nature o (scientific name) commodit	tv tvpe	Approv attoir	val numbe Cuttin		stablishment t Colo	ts d store	Number of packages	Net weight

▼<u>M1</u>

	COUNTRY							Model OV
	II. Hea	lth informat	ion			II.a. Certificate reference	e number	ll.b.
	II.1. Publi	c Health A	ttestation					
	(EC)	No 852/20	04, (EC) No	853/2004, (EC) No 8	54/2004 and		d certify that	Regulations (EC) No 178/2002 the meat of domestic ovine and that:
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.			at] (¹) comes from (ar ation (EC) No 852/200		nent(s) implementing a p	rogramme b	ased on the HACCP principles ir
II: Cer	(¹) II.1.2	. the meat	has been ob	ained in compliance v	vith the cond	itions set out in Section	I of Annex II	I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004
ran	(¹) II.1.3			een produced in comp not more than – 18 °C		Section V of Annex III to	Regulation (I	EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to ar
	II.1.4.					wing ante and post-mort V of Annex I to Regulatio		ons carried out in accordance with 54/2004;
	ll.1.5.	(¹) either		or parts of the carcass egulation (EC) No 854		marked with a health ma	rk in accorda	nce with Chapter III of Section I of
		(¹) or		s of [meat] [minced m Regulation (EC) No 853		been marked with an ide	entification ma	ark in accordance with Section I o
	II.1.6.	the [meat foodstuffs		at] (¹) satisfies the rele	vant criteria	set out in Regulation (E0	C) No 2073/2	2005 on microbiological criteria fo
	II.1.7.			g live animals and pro ular Article 29 thereof,		f provided by the residue	e plans subn	nitted in accordance with Directive
	II.1.8.			t] (¹) has been stored to Regulation (EC) N		orted in accordance with	the relevant	requirements of Sections I and V
	II.1.9.	with regar	d to bovine sp	oongiform encephalopa	athy (BSE):			
	(¹) either	[ll.1.9.1. for	imports from	a country or a region	with a neglig	ible BSE risk and listed a	as such in De	ecision 2007/453/EC:
				y or region is classifiec negligible BSE risk;	l in accordan	ce with Article 5(2) of Reg	julation (EC)	No 999/2001 as a country or regior
				ls from which the mea th negligible BSE risk;		meat was derived were	born, continu	ously reared and slaughtered in a
		(¹) [(c) if in the co	ountry or region there I	have been B	SE indigenous cases:		
			(¹) either			ate from which the ban o minants had been enforc		g of ruminants with meat-and-bone
			(¹) or		n (EC) No 99			pecified risk material as defined in at obtained from bones of domestic
	(¹) or	[II.1.9.2.	for imports fro	m a country or a regio	on with a cor	trolled BSE risk and liste	ed as such in	Decision 2007/453/EC:
				/ or region is classified controlled BSE risk;	in accordance	ce with Article 5(2) of Reg	ulation (EC)	No 999/2001 as a country or regior
			injected in	to the cranial cavity of	or killed by t	was derived have not be he same method or slau I-shaped instrument introd	ughtered by	red after stunning by means of gas laceration after stunning of centra e cranial cavity;

▼<u>M1</u>

COUN.	TRY		Model OV
11.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b
		(¹) eithe	r [(c) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of domestic ovine or caprine animals.]
		(¹) or	[(c) the carcasses, half carcasses or half carcasses cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia.]]
	(¹) or	[II.1.9.3	for imports from a country or a region which has not been categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or has been categorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC:
			 (a) the country or region has not been categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or has been categorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk;
			(b) the animals from which the meat or minced meat was derived have not been fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants;
			(c) the animals from which the meat or minced meat was derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		(¹) eithe	r [(d) the meat or minced meat was not derived from:
			(i) specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
			(ii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;
			(iii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of domestic ovine or caprine animals.]
		(¹) or	[(d) the carcasses, half carcasses or half carcasses cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia.]]
II.2.	Animal	Health att	estation
	I, the u	Indersigned	official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:
	II.2.1.	has beer	n obtained in the territory/ies with code:
		(a) has b and	peen free for 12 months from rinderpest, and during the same period no vaccination against this disease has taken place,
	(¹) eithe		been free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and during the same period no vaccination against this disease taken place;]
	(¹) or	brea	been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since
	(¹) (⁴) <i>O</i>	r [(b) vacc anim	ination programmes against foot-and-mouth disease are being officially carried out and controlled in domestic bovine ials;]
	II.2.2.	has beer	n obtained from animals that:
		(¹) either	[have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three months before slaughter;]
		(¹) or	[have been introduced on
		(¹) or	[have been introduced on

COUN	NTRY		1	Model OV
Ш.	Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from holdings:		
		(a) in which none of the animals present therein have be	een vaccinated against [foot-and-moutl	h disease or] (⁵) rinderpest,
		(b) not subject to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of	of ovine or caprine brucellosis during t	the previous six weeks, and
	(¹) either	[(c) in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, th during the previous 30 days;]	nere has been no case/outbreak of fo	ot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest
	(¹)(⁴) or	[(c) where there is no official restriction for health reason case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderper		f 50 km radius, there has been no
		(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days befor	e direct dispatch to the slaughterhous	e;]
	(¹) (⁸) or	[(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days be veterinary authority without coming into contact with a slaughterhouse;]		
	II.2.4.	has been obtained from animals which:		
		 (a) have been transported from their holdings in vehicles without contact with other animals which did not com 		
		(b) at the slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem hea shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in po		re slaughter and, in particular, have
		(c) have been slaughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy)	or between (dd/mm/yyyy	/) and(dd/mm/yyyy) (⁶);
	II.2.5.	has been obtained in an establishment around which, wi referred to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or importation into the Union has been authorised only after and disinfection of the establishment under the control o	, in the event of a case/outbreak of d slaughter of all animals present, remov	lisease, the preparation of meat for
	II.2.6.			
	(¹) either	[has been obtained and prepared without contact with o	ther meats not complying with the co	nditions required in this certificate.]
	(¹) (⁴) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obta carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glar temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before th 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the long	nds have been removed, which have ne bones were removed and in which t	been submitted to maturation at a he pH value of the meat was below
		has been kept strictly separate from meat not conform production, de-boning and storage until it has been pac		
	(¹)(⁷) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obta carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glar temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before	nds have been removed, which have	
		has been kept strictly separate from meat not conform production, de-boning and storage until it has been pac		
► ⁽¹⁾	II.3. Animal	welfare attestation		
	been ha	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh ndled in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaugi e met requirements at least equivalent to those laid down ir	hter or killing in accordance with the rel	evant provisions of Union legislation
L				

▼<u>M1</u>

▼<u>M1</u>

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference number Notes This certificate is meant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aries</i>) Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen. Part I: — Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) N — Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name and address of the dispatch establishment. — Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraf case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. — Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06 or 05.04. In addition, for those territories column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the HS code 15.02 may also be — Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight. — Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of commodity:</i> Indicate "carcass-whole", "carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "careater is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and that must have been prepared exclusival adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle. — Box reference I.28: <i>Treatment type:</i> If appropriate, indicate "de-boned"; "bone in"; "matured" and/or "matured" and/or "matured"	II.b. and caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>).
 This certificate is meant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aries</i>) Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen. Part I: Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) N Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name and address of the dispatch establishment. Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraf case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06 or 05.04. In addition, for those territories column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the HS code 15.02 may also be Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight. Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole", "carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "c meat is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and that must have been prepared exclusiv adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle. 	and caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>).
 Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen. Part I: Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) N Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name and address of the dispatch establishment. Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06 or 05.04. In addition, for those territories column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the HS code 15.02 may also be Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight. Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole", "carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "or meat is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and that must have been prepared exclusivity adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle. 	and caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>).
 Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) N Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name and address of the dispatch establishment. Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06 or 05.04. In addition, for those territories column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the HS code 15.02 may also be Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight. Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole", "carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "careat is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and that must have been prepared exclusiv adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle. 	
 Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name and address of the dispatch establishment. Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraf case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06 or 05.04. In addition, for those territories column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the HS code 15.02 may also be Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight. Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of commodity:</i> Indicate "carcass-whole", "carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", " meat is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and that must have been prepared exclusival adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle. 	
 Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06 or 05.04. In addition, for those territories column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the HS code 15.02 may also be Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight. Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of commodity:</i> Indicate "carcass-whole", "carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "careat is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and that must have been prepared exclusiv adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle. 	o 206/2010.
 case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06 or 05.04. In addition, for those territories column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the HS code 15.02 may also be Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight. Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of commodity:</i> Indicate "carcass-whole", "carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "emeat is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and that must have been prepared exclusival 	
 column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the HS code 15.02 may also be Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight. Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of commodity:</i> Indicate "carcass-whole", "carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "carcast is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and that must have been prepared exclusival/adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle.) or name (ship) is to be provided. In
 Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of commodity:</i> Indicate "carcass-whole", "carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "carcast is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and that must have been prepared exclusive adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle. 	
 Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole", "carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "carcass-index meat is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and that must have been prepared exclusive adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle. 	
meat is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and that must have been prepared exclusiv adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle.	hould be included.
- Box reference L28: Treatment type: If appropriate indicate "de-honed": "hone in": "matured" and/or "m	
freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.	nced". If frozen, indicate the date of
Part II:	
(¹) Keep as appropriate.	
(²) List of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.	
(³) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.	
(⁴) Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned meat to be provided when required to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A".	ი column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II
(⁵) Delete when the exporting country carries out vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease with seroid authorised to import into the Union matured de-boned meat which fulfils the supplementary guarantees	
(⁶) Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allowed when obtained from animals s authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxe restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this meat from this third count into the union of the union of the union of the union against imports of the union o	s I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
(⁷) Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned meat to be provided when required to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F". The matured de-boned meat shall not be authorised days after the date of slaughter of the animals.	
(⁸) Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by the entry "J" in column 5 "SG" o (EU) No 206/2010.	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation
▶ ⁽¹⁾ (⁹) OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀	
Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters): Qualification and t	:le:
Date: Signature:	
Stamp:	

►(1) <u>M13</u>

	<u></u>	Mode UNTRY	el POR Veterinary certificate to EU				
			I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
	1.1.	Consignor Name	1.2. Certificate reference number 1.2.a.				
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
t		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
men	15	Consignee	1.6.				
sign	1.5.	Name	1.0.				
con		Address					
hed		Postal code					
patc		Tel. No					
disl	17	Country ISO I.8. Region Code	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		of origin code of origin	destination code destination				
: Det	I.11.	. Place of origin	I.12.				
art		Name Approval number Address					
Ъ							
	I.13	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	l.15	. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon					
		Road vehicle Other					
		Identification:	l.17.				
		Documentary references:					
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
	1.23	B. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25	i. Commodities certified for: Human consumption					
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28	B. Identification of the commodities	1				
	(5	Species Nature of Treatment App Scientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight				
	1.	Abattoi					

	COUNT	RY				Model PC				
	0.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.1.	Public	Health Attes	tation	1					
		(EC) N	lo 852/2004, (B	EC) No 853		t requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, certify that the meat of domestic swine described that:				
Ication		II.1.1		the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the HACCP principles in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;						
		II.1.2	the meat has No 853/2004		ained in compliance with the conditions se	et out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC)				
Lar	►¢	¹⁾ II.1.3	the meat fulfi <i>Trichinella</i> in			laying down specific rules on official controls for				
			(1) either							
			(1) <i>or</i>	[has be 2075/20		ccordance with Annex II to Regulation (EC) No				
	-		(1)(7) or	plying c		coming from a holding officially recognised as ap e with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005				
		(1) II.1.4	•		een produced in accordance with Section V perature of not more than –18 °C;]	of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and				
		II.1.5		with Chap		nte and post-mortem inspections carried out in X of Section IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC)				
		II.1.6 (1) either		cass or parts of the carcass have been I III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (E	marked with a health mark in accordance with C) No 854/2004;]				
			(1) or		ckages of [meat] [minced meat] (') have ance with Section I of Annex II to Regulatio	e been marked with an identification mark in n (EC) No 853/2004;]				
	II.1.7 the [meat] [minced r criteria for foodstuff				ced meat] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological Istuffs;					
		II.1.8			live animals and products thereof provide and in particular Article 29, are fulfilled.	ed by the residue plans submitted in accordance				
		II.1.9			at] (¹) has been stored and transported ir tively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 85	a accordance with the relevant requirements of 3/2004.				
(²) [II.1.10 it fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 implementi special guarantees concerning Salmonella for consignments to Finland										
	11.2.	Anima	I Health attes	tation						
		l, the u	indersigned of	icial veterir	narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat d	escribed in Part I :				
		II.2.1	has been ob	tained in the	e territory/ies with code:	(3) which, at the date of issuing this certificate:				
			(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-and- ssical swine fever, swine vesicular disease,	mouth disease, rinderpest, African swine fever, and]				
			(1) <i>or</i>	[(a) (i)	has been free for 12 months from rinderpest [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesica	;, African swine fever, [foot-and-mouth disease] (¹), Jar disease] (¹), and				

	and the second							
. He	ealth inform	ation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
			(ii)	has been considered free from [foot-and-mour [swine vesicular disease] ('), since had cases/outbreaks afterwards, and autho Regulation (EC) No/, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having rised to export this meat by Commission			
			imp	ing the last 12 months no vaccination against ports of domestic animals vaccinated against itory;				
	II.2.2	has been obt	ained from	animals that:				
		(1) either	-	emained in the territory described under point I before slaughter;]	II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three			
		(1) or	point II.	een introduced on(dd/ 2.1, from the territory with code this fresh meat into the Union;]				
		(1) <i>or</i>		een introduced on(dd/ 2.1, from the EU Member State				
	II.2.3	has been obt	ained from	animals coming from holdings:				
		(a) in which point II.2		the animals present therein have been vacc	inated against the diseases referred to in			
		(b) in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of the dis point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days,						
		(c) that are weeks;	not subjec	t to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of	porcine brucellosis during the previous six			
	(1) (4)			ng has been received that pigs are not fed with a the list established by the competent authority f				
	II.2.4	has been obl	ained from	animals that:				
		(a) have rem	ained sepa	arate since birth from wild cloven-hoofed anima	lls,			
			house with	ted from their holdings in vehicles, cleaned and nout contact with other animals which did not con				
				se, have passed ante-mortem health inspection wn no evidence of the diseases referred to in p				
				ered on(dd/mm/yyyy) or t 	between(dd/mm/yyyy)			
	II.2.5	of the diseas	es referred f meat for	n establishment around which, within a radius d to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days importation into the Union has been authorise d the total cleaning and disinfection of the es	s or, in the event of a case of disease, the d only after slaughter of all animals present,			
	II.2.6	has been obt certificate.	ained and	prepared without contact with other meats not o	complying with the conditions required in this			
▶ ⁽¹⁾ ∥.3.	Anima	I welfare atte	station					
	mals w evant p	hich have been provisions of Ur	n handled i iion legislat	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat describ n the slaughterhouse before and at the time of s tion and have met requirements at least equivale 9/2009 (⁶). ◀	slaughter or killing in accordance with the rel-			

COUN	COUNTRY Model PC								
11.		Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
	Notes								
	This certificate is meant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic swine (Sus scrofa).								
	Fre	sh meat means all animal parts fit for hur	nan consumption whether fresh, chilled o	pr frozen.					
	Par	rt I:							
		Box reference I.8: Provide the code of te	rritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.					
	—	Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name	e and address of the dispatch establishm	ent.					
	-		r (railway wagons or container and lorries Iding, the consignor must inform the BIP	s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be of entry into the Union.					
		Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate		5.01.					
		Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross v							
				umber (if applicable) should be included.					
		-		', 'carcass-quarters', 'cuts' or 'minced meat'.					
		muscle (including the adjoining fatty tiss	ues) except heart muscle.	ust have been prepared exclusively from striated					
		Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If app of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.	propriate, indicate 'deboned'; 'bone in'; 'ma	atured' and/or 'minced'. If frozen, indicate the date					
	Par	rt II:							
	(1)	Keep as appropriate.							
	(²)	Delete if the consignment is not intende	d for import into Finland or Sweden.						
	(³)	Code of the territory as it appears in Par	t 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206	i/2010.					
	(4)	Supplementary guarantees to be provid with the entry 'D'.	led when required in column 5 'SG' of Pa	art 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,					
		Catering waste means: all waste from foc industrial kitchens and household kitchen		estaurants, catering facilities or kitchens, including					
	(5)	of authorisation for importation into the L	Inion of the third country, territory or part	d from animals slaughtered either prior to the date thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a orts of this meat from this third country, territory or					
▶ ⁽¹⁾	(6)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀							
► ⁽²⁾	(7)	Only for third countries with the entry 'K	' in column 'SG' in Part 1 of Annex II to F	Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. ◀					
- - - -									
	Offi	icial veterinarian							
		Name (in capital letters):	Qualific	cation and title:					
		Date:	Signatu	ıre:					
		Stamp:							

▶ (1) <u>M13</u> ▶ (2) <u>M21</u>

	<u> </u>	Mode UNTRY	el EQU Veterinary certificate to EU				
			I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
	ы.	Consignor Name					
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
ŧ		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
mer	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
sign		Name					
CO		Address					
hed		Postal code					
patc		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin Image: code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
etai	111	Place of origin	1.12.				
<u>.</u>	1.111	Name Approval number					
Parl		Address					
	140						
	1.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	l.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Road vehicle Other					
		Identification: Documentary references:	l.17.				
-	I.18	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
ľ	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
-	1.25	. Commodities certified for: Human consumption					
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities	1				
	(5	Species Nature of Approval no Scientific name) commodity	umber establishments Number Net of packages weight				
		Abattoir C	Cutting plant Cold store				

	COUNTI	RY						Model EQU			
	II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference	e number	II.b.				
	II.1.	1. Public Health Attestation									
		(EC) N	o 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2	rian, declare that I am awa 2004 and (EC) No 854/200 nce with those requiremen	4 and hereby certify t	that the meat of dome	· · · · · ·			
Part II: Certification		II.1.1			an) establishment(s) imp ion (EC) No 852/2004;	lementing a progra	amme based on the	e HACCP principles in			
t II: Cert		II.1.2	the meat has b No 853/2004;	een obtai	ned in compliance with th	e conditions set out	t in Section I of Anne	ex III to Regulation (EC)			
Par		II.1.3					ules on official controls n method with negative				
		II.1.4					spections carried out in ex I to Regulation (EC)				
		II.1.5	(1) either		ass or parts of the carca III of Section I of Annex I to			ark in accordance with			
			(1) or		ages of meat have been n to Regulation (EC) No 853		fication mark in acco	ordance with Section I of			
		II.1.6	the meat satis foodstuffs;	fies the re	elevant criteria set out in	Regulation (EC) N	o 2073/2005 on mic	crobiological criteria for			
		II.1.7			live animals and products and in particular Article 29			ubmitted in accordance			
		II.1.8	the meat has b Regulation (EC		d and transported in accor 2004.	dance with the relev	ant requirements of	Section I of Annex III to			
	II.2.	Anima	l Health attesta	tion							
		I, the u	ndersigned offici	ial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that th	ne fresh meat descri	bed in Part I:				
		II.2.1	has been obtai	ned in the	territory/ies with code:		(²);				
		II.2.2	has been obtai	ned from o	lomestic solipeds, which:						
			(1) either		nained in the territory des before slaughter;]	cribed under point II	I.2.1 since birth, or fo	or at least the last three			
			(1) <i>or</i>	point II.2	en introduced on 1, from the territory with o this fresh meat to the Unit	code:					
			(1) <i>or</i>		en introduced on .1, from the EU Member S			erritory described under			
		II.2.3	which, within a previous 40 da has been auth	radius of ys or, in th orised onl	animals which were sla dd/mm/yyyy) and 10 km, there has been no e event of a case of such y after slaughter of all an shment under the control of	(do case/outbreak of Af diseases, the prepa imals present, remo	d/mm/yyyy) (³) in a s frican horse sickness tration of meat for im oval of all meat, and	slaughterhouse around s or glanders during the portation into the Union			

ITRY		Model E
Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.2.4 has been obtained and certificate.	prepared without contact with other meats no	ot complying with the conditions required in this
II.3. Animal welfare attestation		
which have been handled in the	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat describe slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaught /e met requirements at least equivalent to those I	er or killing in accordance with the relevant provi
Notes		
This certificate is meant for fresh meat, exbreeds).	xcluding minced meat, of domestic solipeds (I	Equus caballus, Equus asinus and their cross
Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for h	numan consumption whether fresh, chilled or f	rozen.
Part I:		
	ferritory on opposing in Part 1 of Apparell to	Desideties (EU) No 206/0010
	f territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to me and address of the dispatch establishmen	• • •
- Box reference I.15: Registration num	per (railway wagons or container and lorries), loading, the consignor must inform the BIP of e	flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
 Box reference I.19: Use the appropria 	te HS code: 02.05, 02.06 or 05.04.	
 Box reference I.20: Indicate total gros 		
	boxes, the container number and the seal num	
	dity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'c	· · · ·
freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.	f appropriate, indicate 'deboned'; 'bone in' a	no/or matured . If frozen, indicate the date of
Part II:		
(1) Keep as appropriate.		
(2) Code of the territory as it appears in F	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/20	010.
for importation into the Union of the t	e authorised when obtained from animals slau nird country, territory or part thereof referred to ted by the Union against imports of this meat f	o in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period wher
(⁴) OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀		
Official veterinarian		
Name (in capital letters):	Qualificati	ion and title:
Date:	Signature	:
Stamp:		

	col	Mode	el RUF Veterinary certificate to EU				
		Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
		Name					
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
ŧ		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
me	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
Isign		Name					
0		Address					
chec		Postal code					
pate		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12.				
÷		Name Approval number					
Pa		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	115	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
	1.15.	Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	no. Entry bir in Eo				
		Road vehicle Other					
			1.17.				
		Identification: Documentary references:	1.17.				
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
	1.00						
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
	I.25	. Commodities certified for:					
		Human consumption					
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities	I				
	(5	Species Nature of Treatment App Scientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight				
		Abatto					

	COUN	TRY			Model RUF
	Ш.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public	Health Attesta	tion	
ation		No 178 the me and th	8/2002, (EC) No eat of farmed ar eir cross-breed	ficial veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the re 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and imals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anin s), <i>Ovis aries, Capra hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae ed in Part I was produced in accordance with those re	(EC) No 999/2001 and hereby certify that nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species e), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and
Part II: Certification		II.1.1		es from (an) establishment(s) implementing a progra th Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	amme based on the HACCP principles in
Part II		II.1.2	the meat has t No 853/2004;	een obtained in accordance with the conditions set out	in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC)
		II.1.3		been found fit for human consumption following ante a th Chapter II of Section I and Chapters VII and IX of	
		II.1.4	(1) either	[the carcass or parts of the carcass have been marl Chapter III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N	
			(1) or	[the packages of meat have been marked with a Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004	
		II.1.5	the meat satis foodstuffs;	fies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) N	lo 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for
		II.1.6		covering live animals and products thereof provided by 6/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled	
	(1)	(²) [II.1.7	with regard to	Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD):	
			animals which other diagnos	contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excludin have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by ic method recognised by the competent authority wit g from a herd where Chronic Wasting Disease has bee	y histopathology, immunohistochemistry or h negative results and is not derived from
		II.1.8		een stored and transported in accordance with the relevel. No 853/2004.	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to
	II.2.	Anima	l Health attesta	tion	
		I, the u	ndersigned offic	ial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	ibed in Part I:
		II.2.1		ned in the territory/ies with code:	
			(a) has been f has taken	ree for 12 months from rinderpest, and during the same place, and	e period no vaccination against this disease
		(1) either		ree for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and du e has taken place;]	ring the same period no vaccination against
		(1) or	having had	considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since cases/outbreaks afterwards, and authorised to export th of(dd/mm/yyyy);]	
		(1) (4) or		n programmes against foot-and-mouth disease are be ovine animals;]	eing officially carried out and controlled in

со	COUNTRY				
II.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
	II.2.2	has been obtained from a	animals that:		
		.,	mained in the territory described under point I before slaughter;]	I.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three	
		point II.2	een introduced on(dd/ .1, from the territory with code t this fresh meat into the Union;]		
	II.2.3	has been obtained from a	animals coming from holdings:		
		 (a) in which none of t or] (⁵) rinderpest, 	the animals present therein have been va	ccinated against [foot-and-mouth disease	
			nary inspections are carried out to diagnose d are not subject to prohibition as a result of an o		
	(1) either	[(c) in and around which rinderpest during the	in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no previous 30 days,]	case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or	
	(1) (4) <i>or</i>		cial restriction for health reasons and in and ar tbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpe		
		(d) where the animals ha	ave remained for at least 40 days before direct	dispatch to the slaughterhouse;]	
	II.2.4	has been obtained from a	animals:		
	(¹) either		ansported from their holdings in vehicles, cle ouse, without contact with other animals which		
			erhouse, have passed ante-mortem health ins ve shown no evidence of the diseases referred		
			ughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy) (⁶);]	n/yyyy) or between	
	(1) <i>or</i>		laughtered on the holding of origin, followir Iolding, who has provided a written statement		
			unacceptable risk would have been posed to t of the animals to an slaughterhouse,	he welfare of the animals or to their handlers	
		 the holding had animals, 	been inspected and authorised by the com	petent authority for the slaughter of game	
			e passed the ante-mortem health inspection d e shown no evidence of the diseases referred		
		 the animals were (dd/mm/yyyy), (⁶ 	e slaughtered between)	(dd/mm/yyyy) and	
		 the bleeding of the second second	ne animals was performed correctly, and		
		 the slaughtered a 	animals were eviscerated within three hours of	f the time of slaughter, and	
		where more than one	ch have been transported to the approved sla e hour elapsed since the time of slaughter, a t rival of the vehicle used for the transport;]		
	(¹) (') II.2.5	[has been obtained from hoofed animals;]	animals that have remained since birth or for	the last 3 months separate from wild cloven-	

	Health	n informa	ation	II.a. Certificate reference nur	nber II.b.
		II.2.6	of the disea	es referred to in point II.2.1 during the pr f meat for importation into the Union has t	within a radius of 10 km, there has been no case/outbrea evious 30 days or, in the event of a case of disease, th been authorised only after slaughter of all animals preser ction of the establishment under the control of an offici
		II.2.7			
			(¹) either	[has been obtained and prepared withou required above.]	t contact with other meats not complying with the condition
			(1) (4) or	carcasses in which the main accession submitted to maturation at a temperatur removed and in which the pH value of	from de-boned meat other than offal that was obtained fro e lymphatic glands have been removed, which have bee e above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones we the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the after maturation and before de-boning, and
					meat not conforming to the requirements set out in th uction, de-boning and storage until it has been packed edicated areas.]
			(1) (8) or	carcasses in which the main accessibl	from de-boned meat other than offal that was obtained fro e lymphatic glands have been removed, which have bee e above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones we
					meat not conforming to the requirements set out in the uction, de-boning and storage until it has been packed edicated areas.]
▶ ⁽¹⁾ (¹)।	1) II.3.	Anima	I welfare atte	tation	
		terhous time of	se, I, the under f slaughter or k	igned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that	om animals which have been slaughtered or killed in a slaug at they were handled in the slaughterhouse before and at th ons of Union legislation and have met requirements at lea lation (EC) No 1099/2009 (⁸). ◀
	Notes				
	This cerl animals	(includin	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i>	balus species and their cross-breeds), Ov	
	This cert animals families	(includin Rhinocei	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and Ele	balus species and their cross-breeds), Ov	is aries, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the disince birth or for the last three months in farms.
	This cert animals families	(includin Rhinocei	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and Ele	<i>balus</i> species and their cross-breeds), <i>Ov</i> phantidae, that are domestically kept or bro	is aries, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the disince birth or for the last three months in farms.
	This cert animals families Fresh me Part I:	(includin Rhinoce eat mear	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and Ele ns all animal pa	<i>balus</i> species and their cross-breeds), <i>Ov</i> phantidae, that are domestically kept or bro- rts fit for human consumption whether fres	is aries, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the disince birth or for the last three months in farms.
	This cert animals families Fresh me Part I: — Box	(includin Rhinocei eat mear referenc	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and Ele ns all animal pa e I.8: Provide t	<i>balus</i> species and their cross-breeds), <i>Ov</i> phantidae, that are domestically kept or bro- rts fit for human consumption whether fres	<i>is aries, Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the disince birth or for the last three months in farms. n, chilled or frozen. f Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
	This cert animals families Fresh mo Part I: 	(includin Rhinocer eat mear referenc referenc referenc	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and Ele ns all animal pa e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registra	balus species and their cross-breeds), Ov ohantidae, that are domestically kept or bro- rts fit for human consumption whether fresh e code of territory as appearing in Part 1 o origin: name and address of the dispatch e	<i>is aries, Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the distribution of the last three months in farms. In, chilled or frozen. If Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. In the stablishment. and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
	This cert animals families Fresh mo Part I: Box Box Box prov	(includin Rhinocer eat mear referenc referenc referenc ided. In c	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and Ele ns all animal pa e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registra case of unload	<i>ibalus</i> species and their cross-breeds), <i>Ov</i> phantidae, that are domestically kept or bro- rts fit for human consumption whether fresh the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 o origin: name and address of the dispatch e tion number (railway wagons or container	<i>is aries, Capra hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of t ad since birth or for the last three months in farms. n, chilled or frozen. f Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. establishment. and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to n the BIP of entry into the Union.
	This cert animals families I Fresh mo Part I: — Box — Box — Box prov — Box	(includin Rhinocer referenc referenc referenc ided. In c referenc	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and Ele ns all animal pa e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registra case of unload e I.19: Use the	balus species and their cross-breeds), Over obantidae, that are domestically kept or breed rts fit for human consumption whether freed e code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of origin: name and address of the dispatch of tion number (railway wagons or container ng and reloading, the consignor must inform	<i>is aries, Capra hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of t ad since birth or for the last three months in farms. n, chilled or frozen. f Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. establishment. and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to n the BIP of entry into the Union.
	This cert animals families I Fresh mo Part I: — Box — Box — Box — Box — Box — Box	(includin Rhinocer referenc referenc ided. In c referenc referenc	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and Ele ns all animal pa e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registri case of unload e I.19: Use the e I.20: Indicate	<i>ibalus</i> species and their cross-breeds), <i>Ov</i> phantidae, that are domestically kept or bro- rts fit for human consumption whether fresh e code of territory as appearing in Part 1 o origin: name and address of the dispatch e tion number (railway wagons or container ng and reloading, the consignor must inform appropriate HS code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 0 total gross weight and total net weight.	<i>is aries, Capra hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the distribution of the last three months in farms. In, chilled or frozen. Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Annex II to Regulation (EU) no 206/2010. Annex II to Regulation (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be a superstant of the
	This cert animals families I Fresh me Part I: — Box — Box — Box — Box — Box — Box — Box — Box	(includin Rhinocer eat mear referenc referenc ided. In c referenc referenc referenc	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and Ele ns all animal pa e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registra case of unload e I.19: Use the e I.20: Indicate e I.23: For con	<i>ibalus</i> species and their cross-breeds), <i>Ov</i> phantidae, that are domestically kept or bro- rts fit for human consumption whether fresh e code of territory as appearing in Part 1 o origin: name and address of the dispatch e tion number (railway wagons or container ng and reloading, the consignor must inform appropriate HS code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 0 total gross weight and total net weight.	n, chilled or frozen. f Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. establishment. and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to t n the BIP of entry into the Union. 5.04. the seal number (if applicable) should be included.

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Pa	rt II:		
	Keep as appropriate.		
(2)		arding fresh meat obtained from cervids to b No 206/2010, with the entry ' G '.	e provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Par
(³)	Code of the territory as it appears	s in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 2	06/2010.
(4)		arding meats from matured de-boned meat (EU) No 206/2010 with the entry 'A '.	to be provided when required in column 5 'SG' c
(5)			nouth disease with serotypes A, O or C, and thi fils the supplementary guarantees described unde
(6)	date of authorisation for importa	tion into the Union of the third country, territor	btained from animals slaughtered either prior to the ry or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, o against imports of this meat from this third country
		animals kept permanently in Arctic regions.	
(8)	of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No		e provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part -boned meat shall not be authorised for importation
⁽¹⁾ (9)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀		
Off	ficial veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Quali	ification and title:
	Date:	Signa	ature:
	Stamp:		

	co	Mode UNTRY	el RUW Veterinary certificate to EU			
		Consignor	1.2. Certificate reference number 1.2.a.			
		Name				
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
ŧ		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
Ime	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.			
Isign		Name				
ŝ		Address				
shed		Postal code				
pato		Tel. No				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination			
etai	L11	Place of origin	1.12.			
÷		Name Approval number				
Par		Address				
	1.10	Diago of londing				
	1.13	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	I.15	. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Road vehicle Other				
		Identification:	1.17.			
		Documentary references:				
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
	1.25	Commodities certified for:				
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
		I Identification of the commodities Species Nature of Treatment App Scientific name) commodity type Abattoi	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight ir Cutting plant Cold store			

	COUNTRY	Y			Model RUW
	П.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public	Health Attestation		
ation		No 178 animal: <i>Ovis ai</i>	8/2002, (EC) No 852/20 s of the order Artiodact ries, Capra hircus, Sui	eterinarian, declare that I am aware of the re 104, (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 a yla (excluding bovine animals (including <i>Bison</i> ar dae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhin lance with those requirements, in particular that:	and hereby certify that the fresh meat of wild and <i>Bubalus</i> species and their cross-breeds), nocerotidae and Elephantidae described in
Part II: Certification		ll.1.1		n (an) establishment(s) implementing a progra Ilation (EC) No 852/2004;	amme based on the HACCP principles in
Part II:		II.1.2	the meat has been of 853/2004, and in part	btained in compliance with the conditions set o cular:	out in Section IV of Annex III to Regulation
			(i) before skinning, it	has been stored and handled separately from otl	her food and not frozen;
			and		
			(ii) after skinning, it h	as undergone a final inspection as referred to in p	point II.1.4;
	(1)	II.1.3		tible species, the meat fulfils the requirements of al controls for Trichinella in meat;]	Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down
		ll.1.4		und fit for human consumption following a post-rr tion I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of An	
		II.1.5		e case of large wild game, the carcass or parts of in accordance with Chapter III of Section I of Ann	
				ackages of meat have been marked with an identi x II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	ification mark in accordance with Section I of
		ll.1.6	the meat satisfies th foodstuffs;	e relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) N	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for
		II.1.7		ng live animals and products thereof provided by C, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled	
	(¹) (²)	[11.1.8	with regard to Chronic	Wasting Disease (CWD):	
			have been examined method recognised by	or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, the competent authority with negative results an Wasting Disease has been confirmed in the last t	, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic Id is not derived from animals coming from a
		II.1.9	the meat has been sta Regulation (EC) No 8	ored and transported in accordance with the relev 53/2004.	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to
	II.2.	Anima	l Health attestation		
		I, the u	ndersigned official vete	rinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	bed in Part I:
		II.2.1	has been obtained in	the territory/ies with code:	which, at the date of issuing this certificate:
			 (a) has been free for has taken place, a 	12 months from rinderpest, and during the same	e period no vaccination against this disease
	(1) eithe	ər	(b) has been free for this disease has t	12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and du aken place;]	ring the same period no vaccination against
L					

. Health	ninformation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
(1) <i>or</i>	[(b) has been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since							
(1) (4) or		programmes against foot-and-mouth diseas vine animals;]	e are being officially carried out and controlled					
II.2.2	.2.2 has been obtained from wild animals that were killed between							
		hat exceeds 20 km from the borders of a cour orting this fresh meat into the Union,	ntry or part thereof, which is not authorised during th					
	(b) in an area w point II.2.1;	here during the last 60 days, there has b	een no restrictions for the diseases referred to					
II.2.3	game-handling e diseases referred of meat for import	stablishment around which, within a radius to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days	orted as soon as possible for chilling to an approve of 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak of th or, in the event of a case of disease, the preparation y after removal of all meat, and the total cleaning an veterinarian;					
II.2.4								
		as been obtained and prepared without conta equired above.]	act with other meats not complying with the condition					
	C S	arcasses in which the main accessible lymp ubmitted to maturation at a temperature abo	e-boned meat other than offal that was obtained fro hatic glands have been removed, which have be re $+2$ °C for at least 24 hours before the bones we eat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the naturation and before de-boning, and					
	С		not conforming to the requirements set out in the de-boning and storage until it has been packed ad areas.]					
	C	arcasses in which the main accessible lymp	e-boned meat other than offal that was obtained fro hatic glands have been removed, which have bee re +2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones we					
	с		not conforming to the requirements set out in the de-boning and storage until it has been packed ad areas.]					
otes								
his cortificato is	meant for fresh m	eat excluding offal and minced meat of wild	animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovi					

After importation, unskinned carcasses must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

COL	JNTRY		Model RUW
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Part	:1:		
	provided. In case of unloading and reloa Box reference I. 19: Use the appropriate Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross of Box reference I.23: For containers or bo Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of commodit</i> Box reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i> : If and of the cuts/pieces. Box reference I.28: <i>Abattoir</i> : any abattoi the cuts/pieces. Box reference I.28: <i>Abattoir</i> : any abattoi the cuts/pieces. Box reference I.28: <i>Abattoir</i> : any abattoi the cuts/pieces. Supplementary guarantees regarding f of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206 Code of the territory as it appears in Pai Supplementary guarantees regarding Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) N The matured de-boned meat shall not animals. Dates. Imports of this meat shall not be an for importation into the Union of the thir restrictive measures have been adopted Supplementary guarantees regarding m	e and address of the dispatch establis r (railway wagons or container and loi ading, the consignor must inform the E HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.04, 02.06, weight and total net weight. xes, the container number and the ser y: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-s propriate, indicate 'matured' or 'unskin r or game handling establishment. resh meat obtained from cervids to b /2010, with the entry ' G '. t 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No : meat from matured de-boned meat lo 206/2010 with the entry ' A '. be authorised for importation into the uthorised when obtained from animals d country, territory or part thereof refe d by the Union against imports of this i easts from matured de-boned meat to b 0, with the entry ' F '. The matured de-	hment. rries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be IP of entry into the Union. 02.08.90 or 05.04. al number (if applicable) should be included. ide', 'carcass-quarters' or 'cuts'. nned'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) e provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1
Offic	cial veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qua	lification and title:
	Date:	Sigr	nature:
	Stamp:		

	<u> </u>	Mode UNTRY	el SUF Veterinary certificate to EU				
	1.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
nent		Tel. No					
gnn	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
onsi		Name					
ed c		Address					
tch		Postal code					
ispa		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
Deti	I.11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
Ë		Name Approval number					
a		Address					
	1.13	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15	. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon					
		Road vehicle Other					
		Identification:	1.17.				
		Documentary references:					
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25	Commodities certified for:					
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities					
	(8	Species Nature of Treatment App Scientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight				
		Abatto	ir Cutting plant Cold store				

.. . . .

	COUNT	FRY				Model SUF			
	Ш.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.1.	Public	Health Attest	ation					
Part II: Certification		(EC) N animal	lo 852/2004, (E	EC) No 853/ the Suidae,	arian declare that I am aware of the relevant p 2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby cer Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families described hat:	rtify that the meat of farmed non-domestic			
		II.1.1			an) establishment(s) implementing a progra on (EC) No 852/2004;	mme based on the HACCP principles in			
		II.1.2	 the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; 						
		II.1.3			ements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 lay d in particular, has been subject to an exami				
		II.1.4 the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante and post-mortem inspections carrie accordance with, Chapter II of Section I and, Chapters VII and IX of Section IV of Annex I to Regulat No 854/2004;							
		II.1.5	(1) either		ass or parts of the carcass have been mark II of Section I, of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N				
			(1) <i>or</i>		ages of meat have been marked with an identi o Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	fication mark in accordance with Section I of			
		II.1.6	the meat sati foodstuffs;	isfies the re	levant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for			
		II.1.7			ive animals and products thereof provided by and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled;				
		II.1.8	the meat has Regulation (E		and transported in accordance with the relevence.	rant requirements of Section I of Annex III to			
	II.2.	Anima	I Health attest	tation					
		I, the u	ndersigned offi	cial veterina	rian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	bed in Part I:			
		II.2.1	has been obta	ained in the	territory/ies with code:(2) white	ch, at the date of issuing this certificate:			
			(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-and-mout ical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and				
			(1) or		as been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Afric classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesicular d				
				[: h	as been considered free from [foot-and-mout swine vesicular disease] (1), since ad cases/outbreaks afterwards, and author Regulation (EU) No/, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having ised to export this meat by Commission			
					g the last 12 months no vaccination against rts of domestic animals vaccinated against ory;				
		II.2.2	has been obta	ained from a	nimals that:				
			(1) either		nained in the territory described under point II efore slaughter;]	.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three			

Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	(1) or	point II.	been introduced on	
II.2.3	has been obta	ined from	animals coming from holdings:	
	(a) in which point II.2.1		the animals present therein have been vaco	cinated against the diseases referred to i
			h in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no ne previous 40 days,	o case/outbreak of the diseases referred to i
		holding	erinary inspections are carried out to diagnose s are not subject to prohibition as a result of a	
II.2.4	has been obta	ined from	n animals which:	
	(1) either	to a	ve been transported from their holdings in vehi an approved slaughterhouse without contact wit nditions mentioned above,	
		. ,	he slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem ughter and, in particular, have shown no evide d	
			/e been slaughtered on(d l/mm/yyyy) and(dd/mr	
	(1) <i>or</i>		ve been slaughtered on the holding of origin, fol ponsible for the holding, who has provided a wi	
		_	in his opinion an unacceptable risk would hav to their handlers by the transport of the anima	
		_	the holding had been inspected and authorise of game,	ed by the competent authority for the slaughte
		_	the animals have passed the ante-mortem h the slaughter and, in particular, have shown point II.2.1,	
		_	the animals were slaughtered between (dd/mm/yyyy), (3)	(dd/mm/yyyy) an
		_	the bleeding of the animals was performed co	prrectly, and
		_	the slaughtered animals were eviscerated with	hin three hours of the time of slaughter, and
		cor ten	ir carcasses have been transported to the nditions and, where more than one hour nperature of between 0 °C and + 4 °C has be the transport;]	elapsed since the time of slaughter,
II.2.5	has been obta	ined from	n animals that have remained separate since bi	irth from wild cloven-hoofed animals;
II.2.6	of the disease preparation of	es referre meat for	n establishment around which, within a radius d to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 day importation into the Union has been authorise ad the total cleaning and disinfection of the e	ys or, in the event of a case of disease, th ed only after slaughter of all animals presen
II.2.7	has been obta certificate.	ined and	prepared without contact with other meats not c	complying with the requirements set out in th

С

COUN	ITRY		Model SUF
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
► ⁽¹⁾	which have been handled in the sla	an, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described ughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter met requirements at least equivalent to those laid	or killing in accordance with the relevant provi-
	Notes	luding offal and minced meat, of wild animal	s belonging to the Suidae Tavassuidae, or
	Tapiridae families that are domestically kept		
	Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for hun	nan consumption, whether fresh, chilled or fro	zen.
	Part I:		
	- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of te	rritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.
		and address of the dispatch establishment.	
		 (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ding, the consignor must inform the BIP of ent 	
	- Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate	HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.	
	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross w	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		kes, the container number and the seal numbe r: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'carc	
		propriate indicate deboned, or bone-in. If froz	
	Part II:		
	(1) Keep as appropriate		
		t 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010).
	of authorisation for importation into the U	s meat shall not be allowed when obtained from Inion of the third country, territory or part there been adopted by the Union against imports of	of referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a
► ⁽²⁾	(⁴) OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀		
	Official veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:
	Date:	Signature:	
	Stamp:		

			el SUW
		UNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority
		Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority
ent		Tel. No	
gnm	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.
onsi		Name	
∋d c		Address	
atche		Postal code	
ispa		Tel. No	
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination
Deta	l.11.	. Place of origin	1.12.
ι		Name Approval number	
Ра		Address	
	I.13	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure
	l.15	. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	
		Road vehicle Other	
		Identification:	l.17.
		Documentary references:	
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)
			I.20. Quantity
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen
	1.23	B. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging
	1.25	6. Commodities certified for: Human consumption	
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU
	1.28	B. Identification of the commodities	1
	(5	Species Nature of Treatment App Scientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight
		Abattoi	r Cutting plant Cold store

	COUN	FRY				Model SUW
	Ш.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public	Health Attestation	on		
Part II: Certification		(EC) N the Su	lo 852/2004,(EC)	No 853/2	arian declare that I am aware of the relevant requestion 2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify ridae families described in Part I was produced	y that the meat of wild animals belonging to
		II.1.1	amme based on the HACCP principles in			
		II.1.2	the meat has be particular:	III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, an in		
Ъа			(i) before skinn	ing, it ha	as been stored and handled separately from oth	ner food and not frozen;
			and			
			(ii) after skinnin	g, it has	undergone a final inspection as referred to in p	oint II.1.4;
		II.1.3			irements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 lay nd in particular, has been subject to an exami	
		II.1.4			d fit for human consumption following a post-m n I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of An	
		II.1.5			cass or parts of the carcass have been mark III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No	
					kages of meat have been marked with an identi to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	fication mark in accordance with Section I of
		II.1.6	the meat satisfic foodstuffs;	es the r	elevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for
		II.1.7			live animals and products thereof provided by and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled.	
		II.1.8	the meat has be Regulation (EC)		d and transported in accordance with the relev 2004	rant requirements of Section I of Annex III to
	II.2.	Anima	l Health attestati	on		
		I, the u	ndersigned officia	l veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	bed in Part I:
		II.2.1	has been obtain	ed in the	e territory/ies with code:	t the date of issuing this certificate:
			(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-and-mout sical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and	
			(1) <i>or</i>		has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Afric [classical swine fever] (') and [swine vesicular d	
					has been considered free from [foot-and-mout [swine vesicular disease] ('), since cases/outbreaks afterwards, and authorised to (EU) No/, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having had export this meat by Commission Regulation
				impo	ng the last 12 months no vaccination against orts of domestic animals vaccinated against tory;	

I. Health	n information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.2.2			wild animals that were killed between d/mm/yyyy) (3) inside the territory referred to i	
			eeds 20 km from the borders of a country or pa his fresh meat into the Union,	art thereof, which is not authorised during th
	(b) in an ar point II.2		uring the last 60 days, there has been no	restrictions for the diseases referred to
II.2.3.A	centre, and i of 10 km, the in the event	immediately a ere has been of a case of al of all meat,	animals which after killing were transported afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to disease, the preparation of meat for importal and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	establishment around which, within a radiu in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days o tion into the Union has been authorised on
(1) (4) [II.2.3.B	has been ob negative res		carcasses on which the following test for class	ical swine fever was carried out and provide
	(1) either	[virus iso	lation from blood (EDTA);]	
	(1) <i>or</i>	[virus iso	lation from samples of	
	(1) <i>or</i>	[immuno	fluorescence for viral antigen on samples of	
			reported without contact with other meets not	
11.2.4	has been ob certificate.	itained and p	repared without contact with other meats not	complying with the conditions required in th
lotes	certificate.			
lotes his certificate is	certificate. s meant for fre	esh meat, exc	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima	
lotes his certificate i apiridae familie	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed	esh meat, ex	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae,
lotes his certificate ia apiridae familie resh meat mea	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p	esh meat, ex d or hunted in arts fit for hur	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae,
lotes his certificate i apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importation	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p	esh meat, ex d or hunted in arts fit for hur	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae,
lotes his certificate is apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importation art I:	s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p n, unskinned ca	esh meat, exc d or hunted in arts fit for hur	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, izen. g establishment of destination.
lotes his certificate ia apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importation Part I: – Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p n, unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t	esh meat, exc d or hunted in arts fit for hur arcasses mus the code of te	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, izen. g establishment of destination.
lotes his certificate in apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importation art I: - Box reference - Box reference - Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa n, unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t ce I.11: Place o ce I.15: Registr	ash meat, exc d or hunted in arts fit for hur arcasses mus the code of te of origin: name ation numbe	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro at be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, izen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to l
lotes his certificate i apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importation art I: - Box referenc - Box referenc provided. In	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa n, unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o se I.15: Registr case of unload	esh meat, exu d or hunted in arts fit for hur arcasses mus the code of te origin: name ation numbe ling and reloa	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro at be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fil	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, izen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to t
lotes his certificate in apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importation Part I: – Box reference – Box reference provided. In – Box reference – Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa n, unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t ce I.11: Place o ce I.15: Registr case of unload ce I.19: Use the ce I.20: Indicate	esh meat, exu d or hunted in arts fit for hur arcasses mus the code of te of origin: name ation number ing and reloa e appropriate e total gross v	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro to be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of er HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. weight and total net weight.	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, izen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to t try into the Union.
lotes his certificate i apiridae familie iresh meat mea fter importation Part I: – Box reference – Box reference – Box reference – Box reference – Box reference – Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa a, unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o ve I.15: Registr case of unload e I.19: Use the se I.20: Indicate ve I.23: For con	esh meat, exu d or hunted in arts fit for hur arcasses mus the code of te of origin: name ation number ling and reloa e appropriate e total gross w	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of er HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. weight and total net weight. xes, the container number and the seal numb	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to t try into the Union.
lotes his certificate i apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importation art I: - Box reference - Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa a, unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o ce I.15: Registr case of unload e I.19: Use the case of unload e I.20: Indicate ce I.23: For con ce I.28: Nature	esh meat, ex d or hunted in arts fit for hur arcasses mus the code of te of origin: name ation number ing and reloa e appropriate e total gross v atainers or bo of commodity	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of er HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. weight and total net weight. xes, the container number and the seal numb y: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'ca	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, d zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to t thry into the Union. er (if applicable) should be included. rcass-quarters' or 'cuts'.
lotes This certificate is apiridae familie Tresh meat mea ofter importation Part I: Box reference Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa a, unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o ce I.15: Registr case of unload e I.19: Use the case of unload e I.20: Indicate e I.23: For con ce I.28: <i>Nature</i> ce I.28: <i>Treatme</i> ieces.	esh meat, exc d or hunted in arts fit for hur arcasses mus the code of te arcasses mus the code of te f origin: name ation number ing and reloa e appropriate e total gross v tainers or bo of commodity ent type: If ap	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of er HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. weight and total net weight. xes, the container number and the seal numb	g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b itry into the Union. er (if applicable) should be included. rcass-quarters' or 'cuts'.

COUNTRY

COUNTR	łY		Model SUW
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (3) Dates. Imports of this meat shall not be authorised when obtained from animals killed or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes reference 1.7 and 1.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this meat from this third country, territory or part thereof. thereof.
- (4) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry 'C'. For such purpose, in tests other than EDTA, the samples to be used are a sample of tonsil and of spleen plus a sample of ileum or kidney and a sample of at least one of the following lymph nodes: retropharyngeal, parotid, mandibular or mesenteric. The samples used shall be indicated.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters):

Date:

Stamp:

Qualification and title:

Signature:

	cou	Mode NTRY	I EQW Veterinary certificate to EL		
		Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.		
		Name			
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority		
ŧ		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority		
Ine	1.5. (Consignee	1.6.		
Isigr		Name			
S	,	Address			
hed	F	Postal code			
pato	7	Tel. No			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination		
Detai	I.11. F	Place of origin	1.12.		
÷		Name Approval number			
Par	1	Address			
ł	113 6	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	1.13. 1				
		Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
	F	Road vehicle Other			
		Identification: Documentary references:	l.17.		
	I.18. [Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
ľ	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen		
	1.23.1	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging		
-		Commodities certified for:			
	I.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU		
ł	1.28.1	Identification of the commodities	1		
			mber establishments Number Net of packages weight		
			utting plant Cold store		

				Model EQ\
11.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.1.	Public	Health Attestation	1	
	(EC) N	lo 852/2004, (EC) No 853	arian, declare that I am aware of the relevant rec /2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby cer ora) described in Part I was produced in accor	tify that the meat of wild solipeds belonging
	II.1.1	the meat comes from accordance with Regula	(an) establishment(s) implementing a progra tion (EC) No 852/2004;	amme based on the HACCP principles in
	II.1.2	the meat was obtained i	n compliance with Section IV of Annex III to Re	gulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	II.1.3		rements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 layi rticular, has been subject to an examination by	
	II.1.4		d fit for human consumption following a post-n n I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of An	
	II.1.5	• •	cass or parts of the carcass have been mar III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N	
		()	kages of meat have been marked with an ident to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	ification mark in accordance with Section I of
	II.1.6	the meat satisfies the foodstuffs;	elevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) N	lo 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for
	II.1.7		live animals and products thereof provided by and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled	
	II.1.8	the meat has been store Regulation (EC) No 853	d and transported in accordance with the rele /2004.	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to
II.2.				vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to
II.2.	Anima	Regulation (EC) No 853		
II.2.	Anima	Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation Indersigned official veterin has been obtained from	/2004.	ibed in Part I:
II.2.	Anima I, the u	Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation Indersigned official veterin has been obtained from centre, and immediately of 10 km, there has bee the event of a case of su	/2004. arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between	ibed in Part I:
II.2.	Anima I, the u II.2.1	Regulation (EC) No 853	/2004. arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr wild animals that were killed between d/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with cod wild animals which after killing were transport afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling n oc case/outbreak of African horse sickness o ch diseases, the preparation of meat for expor	ibed in Part I:
II.2.	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	Regulation (EC) No 853	(2004. arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with cod wild animals which after killing were transport afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling n no case/outbreak of African horse sickness o ch diseases, the preparation of meat for expor , and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ibed in Part I:
II.2.	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	Regulation (EC) No 853	(2004. arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with cod wild animals which after killing were transport afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling n no case/outbreak of African horse sickness o ch diseases, the preparation of meat for expor , and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ibed in Part I:
II.2.	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	Regulation (EC) No 853	(2004. arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with cod wild animals which after killing were transport afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling n no case/outbreak of African horse sickness o ch diseases, the preparation of meat for expor , and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ibed in Part I:
Notes	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2 II.2.3	Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation Indersigned official veterin has been obtained from centre, and immediately of 10 km, there has bee the event of a case of su after removal of all mean veterinarian; has been obtained and p certificate.	(2004. arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with cod wild animals which after killing were transport afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling n no case/outbreak of African horse sickness o ch diseases, the preparation of meat for expor , and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ibed in Part I:
Notes This cr (zebra)	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2 II.2.3	Regulation (EC) No 853	/2004. arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with cod wild animals which after killing were transport afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling n oc case/outbreak of African horse sickness of ch diseases, the preparation of meat for expor , and the total cleaning and disinfection of the prepared without contact with other meats not c	ibed in Part I:

Ι.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
art I	:		
		e of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex	II to Begulation (FLI) No 206/2010
		name and address of the dispatch establish	
– В	ox reference I.15: Registration nu		ries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be
– B	ox reference I.19: Use the approp	priate HS code: 02.08.90 or 05.04.	
– B	ox reference I.20: Indicate total g	ross weight and total net weight.	
		or boxes, the container number and the sea	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		nodity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-sig	
of	f the cuts/pieces.		ned'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy)
		pattoir or game handling establishment.	
Part I			
	eep as appropriate.		
fo	or importation into the Union of th	e third country, territory or part thereof refer	illed or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation red to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where neat from this third country, territory or part thereof.
3) C	ode of the territory as it appears	in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 2	06/2010.
Officia	al veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qual	ification and title:
	Date:	Signa	ature:
	Stamp:		

ANNEX III

Model	TRANSIT	STORAGE	
Model	IIIAIIOII	/oronade	

	COL	JNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU		
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.		
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority		
		Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority		
Jent		Tel. No			
gnn	I.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the consignment in EU		
ous		Name	Name		
ed c		Address	Address		
atch		Postal code	Postal code		
disp		Tel. No	Tel. No		
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination		
Det	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination		
artl:		Name Approval number	Custom warehouse Ship supplier		
ă		Address	Name Approval number Address		
			Postal code		
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon			
		Road vehicle Other			
		Identification: Documentary references:	I.17. No. (s) of CITES		
-	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	1.21	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen		
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging		
	1.25	Commodities certified for:			
		Human consumption			
	1.26	. For transit through EU to 3 rd Country	1.27.		
		3rd country ISO code			
	1.28	Identification of the commodities			
	(5	Species Nature of Treatment Approval nu Scientific name) commodity type	Imber establishments Number Net of packages weight		
		Abattoir	Cutting manufacturing plant/ plant		

COUNTRY Model TRANSIT/STOR								
п.	H	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
11.1	. А	Animal Health Attestation						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:							
	II.1.1 comes from a country or region authorized for imports into the Union as laid down in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 at the time of slaughter, and							
	I			n the animal health attestation in the mode W] (1) in Part 2 of Annex II to Regulation (EU)				
	I		which were slaughtered and processed o	n (dd/mm/yyyy) o (dd/mm/yyyy) (²).				
No	ites							
		cate is meant for transit and stora	age in accordance with Article 12(4) or Article	a 13 of Directive 97/78/EC of:				
Thi	is certific	cate is meant for transit and stora neat, including minced meat, of:	age in accordance with Article 12(4) or Article	e 13 of Directive 97/78/EC of:				
Thi	is certific fresh m	neat, including minced meat, of:	age in accordance with Article 12(4) or Article ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cros					
Thi	is certific fresh m (1) c	neat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi		ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');				
Thi	is certific fresh m (1) c (2) c	neat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cros es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircu</i>	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');				
Thi —	is certific fresh m (1) c (2) c (3) c	neat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ari</i>	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cros es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircu</i> <i>crofa</i>) (Model 'POR');	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');				
Thi —	is certific fresh m (1) c (2) c (3) c fresh m	neat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ari</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> neat, excluding minced meat, of:	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cros es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircu</i> <i>crofa</i>) (Model 'POR');	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>us</i>) (Model 'OVI');				
Thi	is certific fresh m (1) c (2) c (3) c fresh m (4) c	neat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ari</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> neat, excluding minced meat, of:	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cros es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircu crofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); us, <i>Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (Mo	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>us</i>) (Model 'OVI');				
Thi	is certific fresh m (1) c (2) c (3) c fresh m (4) c fresh m (5) fr t	neat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ari</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> neat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caball</i> neat, excluding offal and minced farmed non-domestic animals of	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cros es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircu crofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); <i>us, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (Me meat, of: the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anim	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>us</i>) (Model 'OVI'); odel 'EQU'); nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and				
Thi	is certific fresh m (1) c (2) c (3) c (3) c fresh m (4) c fresh m (5) fr t ((6) v	neat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ari</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> neat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caball</i> neat, excluding offal and minced armed non-domestic animals of heir cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>C</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of the	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cros es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircu crofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); us, <i>Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (Me meat, of: the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anim <i>apra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of e order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anima	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>us</i>) (Model 'OVI');				
Thi	is certific fresh m (1) c (2) c (3) c fresh m (4) c fresh m (5) fr t t ((6) v t t (neat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ari</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> neat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caball</i> neat, excluding offal and minced armed non-domestic animals of heir cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>C</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of the heir cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>C</i> (Model 'RUF');	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cros es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircu crofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); us, <i>Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (Me meat, of: the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anim <i>apra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of e order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anima	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>us</i>) (Model 'OVI'); odel 'EQU'); nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae als (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae				
Thi	is certific fresh m (1) c (2) c (3) c fresh m (4) c fresh m (5) f; t t (6) v t (7) f;	neat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ari</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> neat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caball</i> neat, excluding offal and minced armed non-domestic animals of heir cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>C</i> [Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of the heir cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>C</i> [Model 'RUW'); armed non-domestic animals be	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cros ies) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircu crofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); us, <i>Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (Me meat, of: the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anim <i>apra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of e order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anima <i>apra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); us) (Model 'OVI'); odel 'EQU'); hals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae als (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae dae families (Model 'SUF');				
Thi	is certific fresh m (1) c (2) c (3) c (3) c fresh m (4) c fresh m (5) f, t ((6) v t ((7) f (8) v	neat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ari</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> neat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caball</i> neat, excluding offal and minced farmed non-domestic animals of heir cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>C</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of the heir cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>C</i> (Model 'RUW'); farmed non-domestic animals be wild non-domestic animals below	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cros ies) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircu crofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); <i>us, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (Me meat, of: the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anima <i>apra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of e order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anima <i>apra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); us) (Model 'OVI'); odel 'EQU'); hals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae als (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae dae families (Model 'SUF');				

COUNTRY Model TRANSIT/STORAGE					
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
Part I:					
 Box reference I.8: Provide the code of Box reference I.11: Place of origin: nar Box reference I.12: Address (and appr or ship chandler shall be included. Box reference I.15: Registration numb provided. In case of unloading and rele Box reference I.19: Use the appropriat Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross Box reference I.23: For containers or b Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of commod</i> Box reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i>: If f Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. (2) Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of to date of authorisation for exportation to 	er (railway wagons or container and lorrie bading, the consignor must inform the BIF e HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.03, 02.04, 02 weight and total net weight. oxes, the container number and the seal <i>ity</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side rozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/y his meat shall not be authorised when ob the Union of the third country, territory or p	nent. n a free zone, free warehouse, customs warehouse es), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be P of entry into the Union. 2.05, 02.06, 02.08.90, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.02. number (if applicable) should be included. e', 'carcass-quarters', 'cuts', or 'minced meat'.			
Official veterinarian					
Name (in capital letters):	Qualif	ication and title:			
Date:	Signa				
	Cigita				
Stamp:					

ANNEX IV

ANIMALS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 1(1)(b)

PART 1

Lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof

SECTION 1

Parts of third countries or territories referred to in Article 7(2)

▼<u>M1</u>

Country/territory	Code of part of the country/territory	Description of part of the country/ territory
US – United States	US-A	The State of Hawaii (1)
(¹) Suspended from 5 May 2010.		

▼<u>C1</u>

PART 2

Tables of animals and the corresponding model veterinary certificates

Table 1					
'QUE':	E': Model of veterinary certificate for consignments of queen bees and queen bumble bees (<i>Apis mellifera and Bombus</i> spp.),				
'BEE':	": Model of veterinary certificate for consignments of colonies of bumble bees (Bombus spp.)				
	Order	Family	Genera/species		
Hymenoj	otera	Apidae	Apis mellifera, Bombus spp.		

▼<u>M20</u>

Model QUE

COUNTRY								Veterinary certificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate	e refer	ence No		I.2.a.
		Name						
		Address	1.3.	Central c	ompete	ent author	ity	
Ŧ		Tel.	1.4.	Local cor	npeter	t authority	/	
of dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.					
sign	1.5.	Name	1.0.					
üö		Address						
b		Postal code						
ţ		Tel.		_				
spa								
đ	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	1.9.	Country of destination		ISO cod	de I	I.10. Region of Code destination
s o				acomate	// 			destination
Part I: Details	111	Place of origin	112	Place of	destina	ation		
Ď		-		1 1400 01	aootine			
ar l		Name Approval number Address						
ä		, (d), 000						
	112	Place of loading	114	Date of c	lonartu	10		
	1.13.	Flace of loading	1.14.	Date of C	lepartu	ie i		
		Address Approval number						
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16.	Entry BIF	in EU	I		
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌						
		Road vehicle Other Other						
		Identification	1.17.	No(s) of	CITES			
		Documentary references						
	1.18.	Description of commodity			l.19. (Commodit	y code	e (HS code)
						(01.06.4	41
				L			1.20.	Quantity
	1.21.						1.22.	Number of packages
	1.23.	Identification of container/seal number					1.24.	
							_	
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						
		Breeding						
	1.26.		1.27.	For impo	rt or a	dmission i	nto El	J 🗌
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities						
		(scientific name)						

▼<u>M20</u>

	COUNT	RY		Model QUE					
	11.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
	11.1.	Animal Health attestation							
		I, the undersigned, hereby certify, that the animals referred to in	n Part I of this certificate meet the fol	lowing requirements:					
R	II.1.1.	they come from the territory with code:							
ertificatio	II.1.2.	they:							
Part II: Certification		(a) come from a breeding apiary, which is supervised and contr	rolled by the competent authority;						
_		(b) come from an area which is not subject to any restrictions a occurrence has taken place within at least 30 days prior to foulbrood has occurred previously, all hives within a radius c infected hives burned or treated and inspected to the satis recorded case:	the issuance of the present certifica f three kilometres have been checked	te. Where an outbreak of American d by the competent authority and all					
		 (c) are from hives or come from hives or colonies (in the case o last 30 days for American foulbrood as laid down in the O negative results; 							
		(d) come from an area of at least 100 km radius which is not su beetle (<i>Aethina tumida</i>) or <i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp., and where the		rith the occurrence of the small hive					
		(e) are from hives or come from hives or colonies (in the case of show no clinical signs or suspicion of disease including infe		d immediately prior to dispatch and					
		(f) Have undergone detailed examinations to ensure that all bee their eggs and larvae, or other infestations, in particular <i>Trop</i>		mall hive beetle (<i>Aethina tumida</i>) or					
	II.1.3.	the packaging material, queen cages, accompanying products brood-combs, and all precautions have been taken to prevent c							
	Notes								
	Part I:								
	Mer	reference I.12: the introduction of queen bees and their accomp mber States listed in the third column of the table set out in the I0.2013, p. 38).							
		reference I.20: Number of queen bees (Apis mellifera and Bom ndants.	<i>bus</i> spp.). Each queen bee may be	accompanied by a maximum of 20					
	Part II:								
	(¹) Cod	le of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II or Section	1 of Part 1 of Annex IV to Commis	sion Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.					
	Official veterinarian/Official inspector								
	Na	ame (in capital letters):	Qualifica	ation and title:					
	Da	ate:	Signatur	e:					
	Sta	amp:							

▼<u>C1</u>

		Mod	el BEE				
	COUNTRY					Veterinary cer	tificate to EU
	I.1. Consignor		I.2. Certifica	ate reference	number	l.2.a.	
	Name		I.3. Central Competent Authority				
	Address			ompetent Au	thority		
	Tel. No		I.4. Local Competent Authority				
ä	I.5. Consignee	1.6.					
m	Name	Name					
nsig	Address						
g G	Postal code						
cheo	Tel. No						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region of origin code of origin	Code	I.9. Country destinat		ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ils o	I.11. Place of origin	•	1.12.				/
l: Deta	Name Approval number Address						
Part	Name Approval number Address						
	Name Approval number Address						
	I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number		I.14. Date of	departure	ti	me of departure	
	I.15. Means of transport AeroplaneShip Railway wa	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
	Road vehicle Other		I.17. No(s) of CITES				
	Identification: Documentary references:						
	I.18. Description of commodity			I.19. Comn	nodity co	de (HS code)	01.06.90
					I.20. C	Quantity	
	l.21.				I.22. N	lumber of package	95
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number				I.24.		
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding						
	1.26.	I.27. For imp	ort or admiss	ion into E	EU		
	I.28. Identification of the commodities						
	Species (Scientific name)		fication tem			Identification number	ſ

▼<u>C1</u>

COUNTI	YY		Model BE
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.1.	Animal Health attestation:		
	I, the undersigned, hereby certil	y that:	
	II.1.1		
		ombus spp.) referred to in Part I of this certificate a recognised establishment which is supervised	
		referred to in Part I of this certificate was insport reeding stock show no clinical signs or suspicio	
	broodstock and page	ort into the Union have undergone detailed ex ckaging do not contain the small hive beetle (<i>Ae</i> cular <i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp., affecting bees;	
		ontainers, accompanying products and food a -combs, and all precautions have been taken to of bees.	
Notes			
Part I:			
	reference I.20: Number of contair ble bees.	ners of bumble bees (<i>Bombus</i> spp.), each cont	taining a colony of a maximum of 200 adult
Official v	eterinarian /Official inspector		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:
	Date:	Signature:	
	Stamp:		

ANNEX V

Explanatory notes for completing the veterinary certificates

(referred to in Article 18)

(a) Veterinary certificates shall be issued by the exporting third country, based on the models set out in Part 2 of Annexes I, II and IV and Annex III according to the layout of the model that corresponds to the live animals/fresh meat concerned.

They shall contain, in the numbered order that appears in the model, the attestations that are required for any third country and, as the case may be, those supplementary guarantees that are required for the exporting third country or part thereof.

If the Member State of destination imposes, for the live animals/fresh meat concerned, additional certification requirements, attestations to certify that those requirements are fulfilled shall also be incorporated in the original form of the veterinary certificate.

- (b) Where the model certificate states that certain statements shall be kept as appropriate, statements which are not relevant, may be crossed out and initialled and stamped by the certifying officer, or completely deleted from the certificate.
- (c) A separate and unique certificate must be provided for the live animals/fresh meat that are exported from a territory or territories of the same exporting country appearing in columns 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex I, II or IV which are consigned to the same destination and transported in the same railway wagon, lorry, aircraft or ship.
- (d) The original of each certificate shall consist of a single sheet of paper, or, where more text is required it must be in such a form that all sheets of paper required are part of an integrated whole and indivisible.
- (e) The veterinary certificate shall be drawn up in at least one of the official languages of the Member State of the border inspection post of introduction of the consignment into the Union and of the Member State of destination. However, those Member States may authorise the certificate to be drawn up in the official language of another Member State, and accompanied, if necessary, by an official translation.
- (f) If for reasons of identification of the items of the consignment (schedule in point I.28 of the model veterinary certificate), additional sheets of paper are attached to the certificate, those sheets of paper shall also be considered as forming part of the original of the certificate by the application of the signature and stamp of the certifying officer, on each of the pages.
- (g) When the certificate, including additional schedules referred to in (f), comprises more than one page, each page shall be numbered, (page number) of (total number of pages), at the end of the page and shall bear the certificate reference number that has been designated by the competent authority at the top of the pages.
- (h) The original of the certificate must be completed and signed by an official veterinarian or by another designated official inspector where this is provided for in the model veterinary certificate. In the case of live animals, the certificate must be completed and signed within 24 hours prior to loading of the consignment for introduction into the Union. The competent authorities of the exporting third country shall ensure that rules of certification equivalent to those laid down in Directive 96/93/EC (¹) are followed.

The colour of the signature shall be different from that of the printing. This requirement also applies to stamps other than those embossed or water-marked.

(i) The certificate reference number referred to in boxes I.2 and II.a. must be issued by the competent authority.

▼<u>C1</u>

(1) OJ L 13, 16.1.1997, p. 28.

ANNEX VI

PART 1

Table 1					
	'RUM-A': Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the species listed below that are originating from and intended for an approved body, institute or centre.				
Order	Family Genera/species				
Artiodactyla	Antilocapridae	Antilocapra ssp.			
	Bovidae	Addax ssp., Aepyceros ssp., Alcelaphus ssp., Ammodorcas ssp., Ammotragus ssp., Antidorcas ssp., Antilope ssp., Bison ssp., Bos ssp. (including Bibos, Novibos, Poephagus), Bose- laphus ssp., Bubalus ssp. (including anoa), Budorcas ssp., Capra ssp., Cephalophus ssp., Connochaetes ssp., Damaliscus ssp. (including Beatragus), Dorcatragus ssp., Gazella ssp., Hemitragus ssp., Hippotragus ssp., Kobus ssp., Litocranius ssp., Madoqua ssp., Naemorhedus ssp. (including Nemorhaedus and Capricornis), Neotragus ssp., Oreamnos ssp., Oreotragus ssp., Oryx ssp., Ourebia ssp., Ovibos ssp., Ovis ssp., Patholops ssp., Pelea ssp., Procapra ssp., Pseudois ssp., Rupicapra ssp., Saiga ssp., Sigmoceros-Alece- laphus ssp., Sylvicapra ssp., Signacerus ssp., (including Boocerus).			
	Camelidae	Camelus ssp., Lama ssp., Vicugna ssp.			
	Cervidae	Alces ssp., Axis-Hyelaphus ssp., Blastocerus ssp., Capreolus ssp., Cervus-Rucervus ssp., Dama ssp., Elaphurus ssp., Hippocamelus ssp., Hydropotes ssp., Mazama ssp., Mega- muntiacus ssp., Muntiacus ssp., Odocoileus ssp., Ozotoceros ssp., Pudu ssp., Rangifer ssp.			
	Giraffidae	Giraffa ssp., Okapia ssp.			
	Moschidae	Moschus ssp.			
	Tragulidae	Hyemoschus ssp., Tragulus-Moschiola ssp.			

Table 2					
'SUI-A': Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the species listed below that are originating from and intended for an approved body, institute or centre.					
Order Family		Genera/species			
Artiodactyla	Suidae	Babyrousa ssp., Hylochoerus ssp., Phacochoerus ssp., Pota- mochoerus ssp., Sus ssp.			
	Tayassuidae	Catagonus ssp., Pecari-Tayassu ssp.			
	Hippopotamidae	Hexaprotodon-Choeropsis ssp., Hippopotamus ssp.			

▼ <u>M18</u>			
	Table 3		
	'TRE-A': Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the species listed belo originating from and intended for an approved body, institute or centre		
	Order	Family	Genera/species
	Perissodactyla	Tapiridae	Tapirus ssp.
		Rhinocerotidae	Ceratotherium ssp., Dicerorhinus ssp., Diceros ssp., Rhinoceros ssp.
	Proboscidea	Elephantidae	Elephas ssp., Loxodonta ssp.

PART 2

	Model RUM-A								
соι	JNTR	Y						Veterinary o	ertificate to EU
	1.1.	Consignor Name		1.2.	Certificate	e reference No		l.2.a.	
		Address		1.3.	Central c	ompetent author	ity		
		Tel.			1 1				
lent				1.4.	Local cor	mpetent authority	/		
of dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee		I.6.					
onsi		Name Address							
o p									
tche		Postal code Tel.							
spa				-					
di di	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code	I.8. Region of origin Code	1.9.	Country of destination		de I.	.10. Region of destination	Code
ils									
Part I: Details	1.11.	Place of origin		I.12.		I			
1									
Par		Name Address	Approval number					-	
	1.13.	Place of loading		1.14.	Date of c	leparture			
		Address	Approval number						
	l.15.	Means of transport		I.16.	Entry BIF	in EU			
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌	Railway wagon 🗌						
		Road vehicle D Other							
		Identification		1.17.					
		Documentary references							
	l.18.	Description of commodity				I.19. Commodit	y code	(HS code)	
					L		1.20.	Quantity	
	1.21.						1.22.	Number of packa	iges
	1.23.	Seal/Container No					1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						-	
		Approved body							
	1.26.			7.07	Fax imma	ut au adminatan i	nto Ell		1
	1.20.			1.27.	For impo	rt or admission i			1
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities							
		Oracian			الالام مارا	Maria Jacobie I		A ===	0.41
		Species (scientific name)	Identification system		Identifica	tion number		Age	Sex

	COUNT	TRY	Model RUM
	П.	Health info	ormation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.
	II.1.	Animal h	ealth attestation
			ersigned official veterinarian responsible for the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) of origin certify that the anima in Part I meet the following requirements:
		II.1.1.	They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7.:
			(a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate are notifiable,
ition		▶°	^D (b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for 12 months from rinderpest. ◀
ertifica		II.1.2.	They come from the body, institute or centre/holding (1) described in Box I.11;
Part II: Certification			 (a) which is approved according to the requirements and conditions set out in Part 3 and 4 of Annex VI to Regulation (El No 206/2010;
å			(b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to a national programme for the control of infectious diseases to which the animals referred to in Box 1.28. are susceptible;
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the following diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. a susceptible:
			— anthrax for the last 30 days;
			 foot-and-mouth disease, bluetongue, Rift valley fever, vesicular stomatitis, rabies, contagious bovine pleuropneumoni lumpy skin disease, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox, goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia for the past months;
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical cases of tuberculosis and brucellosis for the past 6 months;
			(e) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the last 30 days, there has been no case of the following diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible: foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, contagious bovine pleuropne monia, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox, goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia;
			 (f) around which in an area of 150 km radius for the last 30 days, there has been no case of the following diseases to which tranimals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible: bluetongue, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, Rift valley fever, lumpy sk disease;
			(g) in which they have remained since birth or for the past 6 months before dispatch to the Union.
		II.1.3.	They:
			(a) have not come into contact with other animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in th certificate for the last 30 days and during their transportation from the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) to the place of shipment;
			(b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease and are fit for the intended transport;
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases.
		II.1.4.	Foot-and-Mouth Disease
		either (1)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months fro foot-and-mouth disease with or without vaccination, and]
		or (1)	[(a) They have been subjected to the following tests:
			— a serological test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestri Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, taken within 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union,
			— (¹)(²)[a probang test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with the procedure described in the OIE Terrestrial Manual with negative results, (¹)(³)[taken 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union] (¹)(⁴)[taken on two occasions 15 days apart, the second of which must have been taken 10 days prior dispatch to the Union, and]
		· ⁽²⁾ (¹)	(b) they have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease.◀

►(1) (2) <u>C4</u>

	Health inf	ormation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.		
	II.1.5.	Bluetongue and Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)		
	either (1)	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for 24 months from blue tongue/EHD in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code (OIE Terrestrial Code).]		
	or (1)	[They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) for at least 30 days prior to shipment and were subjected to a serology test according to the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out a least 28 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre.]		
	or (1)	[They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) for at least 30 days prior to shipment and were subjected to a PCR test according to the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out at leas 14 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre.]		
	 or (¹) [They come from a seasonally free area and were subjected during that period to an serology test according to th Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 28 days after introduction into the approved body, instit centre/holding (¹).] or (¹) [They come from a seasonally free area and were subjected during that period to a PCR test according to the OIE Terr Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 14 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre ing (¹).] 			
	II.1.6.	Rift valley fever		
	either (1)	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7. which has been free for 48 months from Rift valley fever and have not been vaccinated against that disease.]		
	or (1)	[They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) for at least 30 days prior to shipment during which the animals showed no clinical signs of Rift valley fever and were protected from vectors between the vector-protected facility and the place of shipment to the Union as well as at the place of shipment.]		
	or (1)	[They have been subjected to a virus neutralisation test (⁹) with negative results for evidence of Rift valley fever, as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, taken at the beginning of the isolation/quarantine period and at least 42 days later on, the second of which must have been taken $\blacktriangleright^{(0)}$ within 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union.		
	II.1.7.	Brucellosis		
	either (1)	[They come from a country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months from brucellosis and which have not been vaccinated against that disease;]		
	or (1)	[They have been subjected to a test as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union;]		
	or (1)	[They are castrated males of any age].		
	II.1.8.	Other vaccinations		
		(a) They have not been vaccinated against vesicular stomatitis,		
	(5)	(b) They have been vaccinated against:		
		(¹) [anthrax on the		
		(¹) [rables on the		
	II.1.9.	Parasite treatment		
		They have been treated at least twice during the 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external parasites with the following product(s)		
	II.1.10.	Loading on the means of transport		
		They have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on		

П.	Health informa	ation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
Notes						
				28. coming from an approved body, i centre situated within a Member Sta		
Part I:						
— Box	- Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor shall inform the BIP of entry into the EU.					
— Вох	reference I.19.	: Use approp	riate HS code: 010613 or 010619			
				system (tag, tattoos, brand, chip, trans ermit tracing of their premises of origi		
		Age: month	s.			
		Sex (M = n	nale, F = female, C = castrated).			
		Species: S	elect the species amongst those li	sted below:		
Order	F	amily	Genera/species			
Artioda	ctyla A	ntilocapridae	Antilocapra			
	E	lovidae	Antilope ssp., Bison ssp., Bos ssp. (including anoa), Budorca ssp. (including Beatragus), Do ssp., Litocranius ssp., Madog Neotragus ssp., Oreamnos ss Patholops ssp., Pelea ssp., P ssp., Rupicapra ssp., Saiga ss	Alcelaphus ssp., Ammodorcas ssp., ssp. (including Bibos, Novibos, Poe, as ssp., Capra ssp., Cephalophus ss rcatragus ssp., Gazella ssp., Hemitre ua ssp., Naemorhedus ssp. (includii sp., Oreotragus ssp., Oryx ssp., Our ocapra ssp., Pseudois ssp., Pseudor sp., Sigmoceros-Alecelaphus ssp., Sy Tragelaphus ssp. (including Booceru	phagus), Boselaphus ssp., Bubalus p., Connochaetes ssp., Damaliscus gus ssp., Hippotragus ssp., Kobus ng Nemorhaedus and Capricornis) rebia ssp., Ovibos ssp., Ovis ssp. yx ssp., Raphicerus ssp., Reduncu Ivicapra ssp., Syncerus ssp., Taur	
	С	amelidae	Camelus ssp., Lama ssp., Vic	<i>ugna</i> ssp.		
	C	Cervidae	Elaphurus ssp., Hippocamelus	p., Blastocerus ssp., Capreolus ssp., s ssp., Hydropotes ssp., Mazama ss eros ssp., Pudu ssp., Rangifer ssp.		
	G	airaffidae	<i>Giraffa</i> ssp., <i>Okapia</i> ssp.			
	N	loschidae	Moschus ssp.			
	т	ragulidae	Hyemoschus ssp., Tragulus-M	<i>loschiola</i> ssp.		
Part II:						
(¹) Kee	p as appropria	te.				
(²) This	attestation is	only applicable 1	o <i>Bovidae</i> and <i>Cervidae.</i>			
(³) This	attestation is	only applicable 1	o <i>Bovidae</i> and <i>Cervidae</i> other tha	n African buffalo (<i>Syncerus caffer</i>).		
(⁴) This	attestation is	only applicable 1	o African buffalo (<i>Syncerus caffer,</i>).		
(⁵) Vac filled		compulsory, but	f the animals have been vaccinate	d, information on the vaccine(s) used	and the time of vaccination shall b	
exp	ortation to the	Union of the th		en the animals were loaded either p f described in Boxes I.7. and I.8., o	or during a period where restrictiv	

COUNTRY Mode								
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.							
Official veterinarian								
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:							
Date:	Signature:							
Stamp:								

	Model SUI-A						
COL	INTR	Y	Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority				
lent			1.4. Local competent autionty				
nsignm	1.5.	Consignee Name	1.6.				
00		Address					
hed		Postal code					
patc		Tel.					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination				
tails							
De	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
Ţ		Name Approval number					
ď		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure				
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon					
		Road vehicle Other Other					
		Identification	l.17.				
		Documentary references					
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.19				
			I.20. Quantity				
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Approved body					
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Identification system (scientific name)	Identification number Age Sex				

	COUNT	Model SUI-A					
	11.	Health inf	ormation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.				
	11.1.	Animal h	ealth attestation				
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian responsible for the approved body, institute or centre/holding (1) of origin certify that the animals described in Part I meet the following requirements:					
_		II.1.1.	They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7.				
Part II: Certification			(a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate are notifiable,				
Certi			(b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for the past 12 months from rinderpest.				
ii ₽		II.1.2.	They come from the body, institute or centre/holding (1) described in Box I.11.				
Pai			(a) which is approved according to the requirements and conditions set out in Part 3 and 4 of Annex VI to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010;				
			(b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to a national programme for the control of infectious diseases to which the animals referred to in Box 1.28. are susceptible;				
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the following diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible:				
			— anthrax for the last 30 days;				
			 foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, rabies, African swine fever, classical swine fever and swine vesicular disease for the past 6 months; 				
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical cases of tuberculosis and brucellosis for the past 6 months;				
			(e) around which in an area of radius of 10 km for the last 12 months, there has been no case/outbreak of African swine fever, classical swine fever and swine vesicular disease;				
			(f) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the past 30 days, there has been no case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or vesicular stomatitis,				
			(g) in which they have remained since birth or for the past 6 months before dispatch to the Union.				
		II.1.3.	They:				
			(a) have not come into contact with other animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this certificate since birth or for the last 30 days and during their transportation from the approved body, institute or centre/ holding (¹) to the place of shipment;				
			(b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease and are fit for the intended transport;				
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases.				
		II.1.4.	Foot-and-Mouth Disease				
		either (1)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7. which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for the past 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease and;]				
		or (¹)	[(a) They have been subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, taken in the 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union; and]				
			(b) they have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease.				
		II.1.5.	Brucellosis				
		(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months from brucellosis and have not been vaccinated against that disease]				
		(¹)(³) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a buffered <i>Brucella</i> antigen test for porcine brucellosis taken in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union.]				

Health inf	formation II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.			
 II.1.6.	Swine vesicular disease					
(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof desc swine vesicular disease.]	ribed in box 1.7 which has bee	en free for the past 12 months from			
(¹) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a virolog down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terr					
II.1.7.	Vesicular Stomatitis					
(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof deso vesicular stomatitis.]	cribed in Box I.7 which has be	een free for the last 6 months from			
(¹) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a viro down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terr					
II.1.8.	Classical swine fever					
(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof desc classical swine fever.]	ribed in Box I.7 which has bee	n free for the past 12 months fro			
(¹) or	[They have been subjected to a virological and serological test for classical swine fever carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, taken in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union.]					
II.1.9.	African swine fever					
(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof desc African swine fever.]	ribed in Box I.7 which has bee	en free for the past 12 months fro			
(¹) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a viprescribed for international trade in the OIE Terrestrial Man					
II.1.10.	Aujeszky's disease					
	According to official information, no clinical, pathological or the last 12 months in the approved body, institute or centre body, centre or institute, and					
	They have been subjected, with negative results, to a viro down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terr and					
	They have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's disease	and have not been in contact	with vaccinated animals.			
II.1.11.	Other vaccinations					
	(a) They have not been vaccinated against rinderpest, ves	sicular stomatitis, classical swin	e fever or swine vesicular diseas			
(2	(²)(b) They have been vaccinated against:					
	 [1] [anthrax on the (dd/mm/yyyy) with used)], 	the following vaccine(s)	(name of vaccine			
	 (1) [rabies on the (dd/mm/yyyy) with used)]. 	the following vaccine(s)	(name of vaccine (
II.1.12.	Parasite treatment					
	They have been treated at least twice in the 40 days prior t the following product(s)					

II.	Health inf	formation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.13.	Loading on the me	ans of transport		
		described in Box I.	5. that were cleaned and	n on(dd/mr disinfected before loading with an offici could not flow or fall out of the vehicle	ally authorised disinfectant and s
Notes	i				
				Box I. 28. coming from an approved body, e or centre located within a Member State	
Part I	:				
— Во	x reference			ntainer and lorries), flight number (aircraft) ignor shall inform the BIP of entry into the	
— Во	x reference			tion system (tag, tattoos, brand, chip, trans I permit tracing of their premises of origin.	
		Age: months.			
		Sex (M = male	e, F = female, C = castrated	d).	
		Species Select	the species amongst those	e listed below:	
Order		Family	Genera/species		
Artioda	actyla	Suidae	Babyrousa ssp., Hylocho	erus ssp., Phacochoerus ssp., Potamocho	<i>erus</i> ssp., <i>Sus</i> ssp.
		Tayassuidae	Catagonus ssp., Pecari-1	<i>ayassu</i> ssp.	
		Hippopotamidae	Hexaprotodon-Choeropsi	<i>s, Hippopotamus</i> ssp.	
Part I	l:				
(¹) Ke	ep as appro	opriate.			
	ccination is ed in.	not compulsory, but if	the animals have been vaco	cinated, information on the vaccine(s) used	and the time of vaccination must b
	sts carried 206/2010.	out in accordance wit	h the protocols that, for the	e disease concerned, are described in Pa	art 6 of Annex I to Regulation (El
ex	portation to	the Union of the cour	try, territory or part thereof	d when the animals were loaded either p decribed in Boxes I.7. and I.8., or during als from that country,territory or part there	a period where restrictive measure
Officia	l veterinaria	n			
Na	ıme (in capi	tal letters):		Qualifica	ation and title:
Da	ite:			Signatu	re:

		Model TF	RE-A					
COL	I.1.	Consignor	Veterinary certificate to E I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.					
		Name Address Tel.	I.3. Central competent authority					
nent			I.4. Local competent authority					
onsigni	1.5.	Consignee Name	1.6.					
Partl : Details of dispatched consignment		Address Postal code Tel.						
ails of dis	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination					
Det	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.					
Partl :		Name Approval number Address						
	l.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure					
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌						
		Road vehicle Other Identification Documentary references	l.17.					
	I.18. Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.19					
			I.20. Quantity					
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages					
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.					
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						
		Approved body						
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities						
		Species Identification system (scientific name)	Identification number Age Sex					

	COUNTRY						
	II.	Health inf	formation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.1.	Animal h	nealth attestation				
			dersigned official veterinarian responsible for the approv I in Part I meet the following requirements:	ved body, institute or centre/holding (⁽¹⁾ of origin certify that the animals		
5							
icatio							
Certif	rinderpest.						
 (a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate are notifiable, (b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for the past 12 months from rinderpest. II.1.2. They come from the body, institute or centre/holding (¹) described in Box I.11., (a) which is approved according to the requirements and conditions set out in Part 3 and 4 of Annex VI to P 206/2010; 							
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the susceptible:	following diseases to which the an	imals referred to in Box I.28. are		
			- anthrax for the last 30 days;				
			— foot-and-mouth disease, rabies, $(^1)(^2)$ [African H	horse sickness] for the past 6 month	S,		
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical o	cases of tuberculosis for the past 6 n	nonths;		
			(e) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the las	st 30 days, there has been no case/or	utbreak of foot-and-mouth disease,		
			(f) in which they have remained since birth or for the	past 6 months before dispatch to th	e Union,		
		(¹)(²)	[(g) around which in an area of radius of 150 km for sickness].	r the last 60 days, there has been	no case/outbreak of African horse		
		II.1.3.					
			 (a) have not come into contact with other animals not c certificate since birth or for the past 30 days and du ing (¹) to the place of shipment; 				
			 (b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 intended transport; 	hours of loading and showed no clinic	al sign of disease and are fit for the		
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national progr	ramme for the eradication of disease	S.		
	(¹)(³	³) [II.1.4 .	Foot-and-Mouth Disease				
		either (¹)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part there foot-and-mouth disease with or without vaccinatio		en free for the past 12 months from		
		or (1)	[(a) They have been subjected to the following tests:				
			 a serological test for evidence of foot-and-me prescribed tests for international trade laid do Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negat 	wn in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic	Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial		
			 [a probang test for evidence of foot-and-mout described in the OIE Terrestrial Manual with 				
			(b) have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth	disease.			
		II.1.5.	Other vaccinations				
			(a) They have not been vaccinated against rinderpest	t,			

II.	Health inf	formation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	(4) (b) They have been	n vaccinated against:		
(¹) [anthrax on the (dd/mm/yyyy)(date(s)) with the following vaccine(s) (name of vaccin used)],					(name of vaccine(s)
(1) [rabies on the (dd/mm/yyyy)(date(s)) with the following vaccine(s) (name of vaccine (s) u					(name of vaccine (s) used)]
II.1.6. Parasite treatment					
They have been treated at least twice in the 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external par the following product(s)					
	II.1.7.	Loading on the m	eans of transport		
		described in Box I	1.15 that were cleaned and d	on(dd/mm lisinfected before loading with an officia ould not flow or fall out of the vehicle	ally authorised disinfectant and sc
Notes					
				(1.28. coming from an approved body, in a or centre located within a Member Sta	
Part I:					
— Box	reference			tainer and lorries), flight number (aircraft) nor shall inform the BIP of entry into the	
— Box	reference	ce I.28.: Identification system: Specify the identification system (tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transponder). The identifier shall inclu the ISO code of the exporting country and permit tracing of their premises of origin.			
		Age: months.			
		Sex (M = ma	le, F = female, C = castrated).		
		Species: Sele	ect the species amongst those	listed below:	
Order		Family	Genera/species		
Perisso	odactyla	Tapiridae	<i>Tapirus</i> ssp.		
		Rhinocerotidae	Ceratotherium ssp., Diceroi	rhinus ssp., Diceros ssp., Rhinoceros ss	p
Probos	cidea	Elephantidae	Elephas ssp., Loxodonta s	sp.	
Part II:	:				
(¹) Kee	ep as appro	opriate.			
(²) Thi	s attestation	n is only applicable to	o Rhinocerotidae.		
	s attestation	n is only applicable to	o <i>Elephas.</i> ssp.		
(³) Thi	cination is	not compulsory, but it	f the animals have been vaccin	ated, information on the vaccine(s) used	and the time of vaccination must be
(⁴) Vac	d in.				

COUNTRY Model				
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
Official veterinarian				
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:			
Date:	Signature	:		
Stamp:				

PART 3

Requirements concerning bodies, institutes or centres in third countries

The body, institute or centre in a third country must:

- (a) be clearly demarcated and separated from its surroundings;
- (b) have adequate means for catching, confining and isolating animals, and have available adequate quarantine facilities and approved standard operating procedures for animals coming from unknown origin;
- (c) have a vector-protected structure complying with the following requirements:
 - (i) it has appropriate physical barriers at entry and exit points;
 - (ii) the openings of the vector-protected structure are vector-screened with mesh of appropriate gauge impregnated regularly with an approved insecticide according to the instructions of the manufacturer;
 - (iii) vector surveillance and control are carried out within and around the vector-protected structure;
 - (iv) measures are taken to limit or eliminate breeding sites for vectors in the vicinity of the vector-protected structure;
 - (v) standard operating procedures are in place, including descriptions of back-up and alarm systems, for the operation of the vector-protected structure and for the transport of the animals from that structure to the place of loading;
- (d) keep, for a minimum period of ten years, up-to-date records indicating:
 - the number and identity (age, sex, species and individual identification, where appropriate) of the animals of each species present on their premises;
 - (ii) the number and identity (age, sex, species and individual identification where appropriate) of animals arriving in or leaving their premises, together with information on their origin or destination, the means of transport, and the health status of those animals;
 - (iii) the results of blood tests or any other diagnostic procedures carried out on the animals on their premises;
 - (iv) cases of disease and, where appropriate, the treatment administered;
 - (v) the results of the post-mortem examinations on animals that have died on their premises, including still-born animals;
 - (vi) observations made during any isolation or quarantine period;
- (e) be free from the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation, for at least the previous three years, as evidenced by the records kept pursuant to point (d) and the results of the clinical and laboratory tests carried out on the animals on their premises;
- (f) either have an arrangement with a laboratory approved by the competent authority to perform post-mortem examinations, or have one or more appropriate premises where these examinations may be performed under the authority of the approved veterinarian;
- (g) ensure disposal of the carcasses of animals which die of a disease or are euthanised;

- (h) secure, by contract or legal instrument, the services of a veterinarian approved by and acting under the control of the competent authority, who must perform at least the following tasks:
 - (i) ensure that appropriate disease surveillance and control measures are applied in that body, institute or centre. Such measures must be approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof where the body, institute or centre is situated, taking into account the disease situation and must include at least the following elements:
 - an annual disease surveillance plan including appropriate control measures concerning zoonoses in the animals present on the premises,
 - clinical, laboratory and post-mortem testing of animals suspected to be affected by transmissible diseases and zoonoses,
 - vaccination of susceptible animals against infectious diseases and zoonoses;
 - (ii) ensure that any suspect deaths or the presence of any other symptom suggesting that animals have contracted one or more of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation are notified without delay to the competent authority, where that particular disease is notifiable in the third country, territory or part thereof concerned;
 - (iii) ensure that incoming animals have been quarantined as necessary, in accordance with the instructions given by the competent authority;
 - (iv) ensure compliance with the animal health requirements which the animals must fulfil in order to be introduced into the Union.

PART 4

Conditions concerning the approval of bodies, institutes or centres in third countries

- 1. Approval must be granted only to those bodies, institutes or centres which comply with the requirements set out in Part 3.
- 2. Where vector protection is required, the approval of a structure as vector-protected must be granted only if the criteria in point (c) of Part 3 are met. In order to grant the approval, the competent authority must verify at least three times during the required protection period (at the beginning, during and at the end of the period) the effectiveness of the vector protection measures, by means of a vector trap inside the vector protected structure.
- 3. Each approved body, institute and centre must be assigned an approval number.
- 4. Approval must be maintained only as long as the following conditions continue to be met:

the premises are under the control of an official veterinarian, who must perform at least the following tasks:

- (i) inspect the premises of the body, institute or centre at least once per year;
- (ii) audit the activity of the veterinarian referred to in point (h) of Part 3 and the implementation of the annual disease surveillance plan referred to in the first indent of point (h)(i);
- (iii) ensure that the provisions laid down in Parts 3 and 4 are met;

(iv) verify that:

- compliance with the animal health requirements which the animals must fulfil in order to be introduced into the Union;
- the results of the clinical, post-mortem and laboratory tests on the animals have revealed no occurrence of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation.
- 5. The approval must be withdrawn where the competent authority finds that the requirements of Part 3 are no longer being fulfilled.
- 6. Where notification is given of the suspicion of the occurrence of one of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species laid down in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation, the competent authority must suspend the approval of the body, institute or centre, until the suspicion has been officially ruled out. Depending on the disease involved and the risk of disease transmission, the suspension may relate to the the body, institute or centre as a whole or only to certain categories of animals susceptible to the disease in question. The competent authority must ensure that the measures necessary to confirm or rule out the suspicion and to avoid any spread of disease are taken.
- 7. Where the suspected disease referred to in point 6 is confirmed, the approval of the body, institute or centre must be withdrawn.
- 8. Where the approval of a body, institute or centre has been withdrawn, it must be restored only where the following conditions are complied with:
 - (a) the disease and the source of infection were eradicated on the premises of the body, institute or centre concerned;
 - (b) the premises of the body, institute or centre concerned were appropriately cleaned and desinfected;
 - (c) the body, institute or centre concerned complies with the requirements set out in points (a) to (d) and (f) to (h) of Part 3.
- 9. The competent authority which approved the body, institute or centre must inform the Member States that included the body, institute or centre on their lists of approved bodies, institutes and centres of the suspension, withdrawal or restoration of that approval.

▼M18